

CHRONOLOGY OF JOHN DEWEY'S LIFE AND WORK

The following chronology, compiled by Barbara Levine, is a work in progress. Changes are made almost daily as Dewey's correspondence is transcribed and as additional information is gathered from other sources.

It is presented here not as definitive and final, then, but as an evolving research tool. It is our hope that its users will submit additions and corrections as appropriate, along with supporting verification or documentation, to Barbara Levine at blevine@siu.edu. The chronology will be updated periodically as new information is received and edited.

Frequently Cited Sources:

EW: The Early Works of John Dewey, 1882-1898
MW: The Middle Works of John Dewey, 1899-1924
LW: The Later Works of John Dewey, 1925-1953

John Dewey Correspondence: Sources within brackets refer to correspondence located at the Center for Dewey Studies and include the document date and control number.

DePencier, Ida B. **The History of the Laboratory Schools.** The University of Chicago, 1896-1965. Chicago: Quadrangle Books, 1967.

Dykhuizen, George. **The Life and Mind of John Dewey.** Carbondale and Edwardsville: Southern Illinois University Press, 1973.

Eastman, Max. "John Dewey." *Atlantic Monthly* 168 (December 1941): 671-85.

Savage, Willinda. **The Evolution of John Dewey's Philosophy of Experimentalism as Developed at the University of Michigan.** Ph.D. Dissertation, Publ. No. 1999, University of Michigan, 1950.

Thomas, Milton Halsey. **John Dewey, A Centennial Bibliography.** Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1962.

1856.07.15 John Archibald Dewey (JD's brother) born to Archibald Sprague and Lucina Artemisia Rich Dewey; died 1859.01.18

1858.04.07 Davis Rich Dewey born to Archibald and Lucina Dewey; died 1942.12.13

1858.09.07 Harriet (Hattie) Alice Chipman Dewey born to Gordon Orlen Chipman and Lucy Woodruff

Riggs Chipman, Fenton, MI

- 1859.08.20-1864.04.01** Archibald and Lucina Dewey purchase home at 186 S. Willard St.; sold on 1 April 1864 [1950.01.18 (13666)]
- 1859.10.20** Born to Lucina and Archibald Dewey, at 186 S. Willard St., Burlington, VT
- 1861.07.14** Charles Miner Dewey born to Archibald and Lucina Dewey; died 1926.10.27
- 1863-1867?** Family moves to Cumberland, Virginia, Jane Dewey says "for the last winter of the war" [1933.07.29 (07703)]
- 1864.04.01** Sell house on Willard Street [1950.01.18 (13666)]
- 1867-1876** Returns to Burlington; lives at 14 George St. [1933.07.29 (07703); 1949.10.15 (13656)]
- 1867.09.**** Enters grammar school in District School No. 3, later called North Grammar School
- 1872.09.**** Enters Burlington High School
- 1875.06.**?** Graduates, Burlington High School
- 1875.09.**** Enters University of Vermont [1949.10.15 (13656)]
- 1876-1889** Deweys own home at 178 S. Prospect St.
- 1879.06.25** A.B., University of Vermont; delivers University of Vermont Commencement Day oration, "Limits of Political Economy"; Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Psi
- 1879-1881.06.**** Oil City, PA, High School: assistant principal; teaches classics, sciences, and algebra
- 1881.12.05** Organizes Young People's Society, First Congregational Church, Burlington; first president
- 1881-1882** Teaches (principal) at Lake View Seminary, Charlotte, VT [**Gazetteer and Business Directory of Chittenden County, Vermont for 1882-83.** Syracuse, NY: Hamilton Child, 1882]; studies philosophy under H. A. P. Torrey; spends weekends in Burlington
- 1882-1884** Graduate student, philosophy department, Johns Hopkins University; resides at 66 and 91 Saratoga St.
- 1882.04.**** "The Metaphysical Assumptions of Materialism" published [EW1]
- 1882.07.**** "The Pantheism of Spinoza" published [EW1]
- 1882.12.12** Addresses Metaphysical Club, "Knowledge and the Relativity of Feeling" [*Johns Hopkins*

University Circulars 2, no. 20 (December 1882): 38; Dykhuizen, 34, 335]

- 1883-1884** Fellow of Johns Hopkins University [*Johns Hopkins University Circulars* 2, no. 25 (August 1883): 155; *ibid.* 3, no. 27 (November 1883): 18]
- 1883.01.**** "Knowledge and the Relativity of Feeling" published [EW1]
- 1883.01.16** Addresses Metaphysical Club, writings of T. H. Green
- 1883.04.10** Addresses Metaphysical Club, "Hegel and the Theory of Categories" [*Johns Hopkins University Circulars* 2, no. 22 (April 1883): 94; Dykhuizen, 35]
- 1883.06.**** Plans to return to Burlington for summer [1883.05.14 (01470)]
- 1883.10.09** Addresses Metaphysical Club, remarks on George Sylvester Morris's paper
- 1883.11.13** Addresses Metaphysical Club, "The Psychology of Consciousness" [*Johns Hopkins University Circulars* 3, no. 28 (January 1884): 46]
- 1883.12.11** Addresses Metaphysical Club, "Delbouef on Living and Dead Matter," discusses Joseph Jastrow's paper; additional remarks [*Johns Hopkins University Circulars* 3, no. 28 (January 1884): 46]
- 1884.01.17** Addresses Metaphysical Club, remarks on Jastrow's paper
- 1884.03.11** Addresses Metaphysical Club, "The New Psychology" [*Johns Hopkins University Circulars* 3, no. 30 (April 1884): 96; Dykhuizen, 37-38, 335]
- 1884.04.**** "Kant and Philosophic Method" published [EW1]
- 1884.06.05** Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University [*Johns Hopkins University Circulars* 3, no. 31 (June 1884): 119]
- 1884.07.19** Accepts position as instructor in philosophy at University of Michigan [*Proceedings of the Board of Regents of the University of Michigan, from January, 1881, to January, 1886*, June 1884, 482; 1884.07.19 (00430)]
- 1884.09.**** Responsible for Bible Class formed by Students' Christian Association [*Monthly Bulletin* 6 (October 1884): 20-21; Savage, 133]
- 1884.09.**** "The New Psychology" published [EW1]
- 1884.10.15** Addresses Philosophical Society, "Mental Evolution and Its Relations to Psychology" ["An Able Paper by Dr. Dewey on Mental Evolution," *Michigan Argonaut* 3 (18 October 1884): 1;

Chronicle 16 (8 November 1884): 44; *Minutes and Constitution of the Philosophical Society of the University of Michigan*, 1884; *Ann Arbor Courier*, 15 October 1884; *Ann Arbor Democrat*, 17 October 1884; Dykhuizen, 338]

- 1884.10.15** Admitted to membership in Philosophical Society [*Minutes and Constitution of the Philosophical Society of the University of Michigan*, 1884]
- 1884.11.**** Addresses Students' Christian Association, "The Obligation to Knowledge of God"
- 1884.11.**** "The Obligation to Knowledge of God" published [EW1]
- 1884.11.02** Joins First Congregational Church of Ann Arbor; "Dismissed without letter," 30 March 1898 [Membership Roll, 1847-1906, First Congregational Church of Ann Arbor Records]
- 1884.12.**** Attends twenty-seventh annual dinner of the New England Society; gives toast to the state of Vermont [Savage, 164; *Ann Arbor Register*, 25 December 1884]
- 1884.**.**** Addresses Philosophical Society, "Hegel and Recent Thought"
- 1885-1887** Samovar Club, University of Michigan
- 1885.02.**** Attends Philosophical Society meeting, discusses educational trends [Savage, 124; *Ann Arbor Courier*, 4 February 1885]
- 1885.03.03** Addresses Metaphysical Club, remarks on Levermore's paper
- 1885.06.14** Episcopal Sunday School "excursion" [1885.06.25 (00014)]
- 1885.06.15-09.15** Summer in Burlington
- 1885.09.05** "Doctor Martineau's Theory of Morals" published [LW17]
- 1885.09.19** "The Health of Women and Higher Education" published [LW17]
- 1885.09.30** Fall term begins, University of Michigan
- 1885.10.16** "Education and the Health of Women" published [EW1]
- 1885.10.**** Umpires Lawn Tennis tournament [*Michigan Argonaut*, 7 November 1885]
- 1885.12.05** "The Revival of the Soul" published [LW17]
- 1885.12.22** Leaves for Detroit; arrives Lapeer, MI [1885.12.22 (00008); 1885.12.23 (00007)]
- 1885.12.26** "The Church and Society" published [LW17]

- 1885.12.31** In Ann Arbor [1885.12.31 (00002)]
- 1886.01.01** Party at Morris's [1885.12.31 (00002)]
- 1886.01.02** "Science and the Idea of God," review of **The Idea of God as Affected by Modern Knowledge**, published [LW17]
- 1886.01.23** "What Is the Demonstration of Man's Spiritual Nature?" published [LW17]
- 1886.01.31** Addresses Students' Christian Association, "Faith and Doubt" [*Michigan Chronicle* 17 (30 January 1886): 134; *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1886, 56; Dykhuizen, 50, 338]
- 1886.01.**** "The Psychological Standpoint" published [EW1]
- 1886.02.27** One of founders of Michigan Schoolmasters' Club, Cook House, Ann Arbor [Savage, 156; *Ann Arbor Courier*, 3 March 1886; *Michigan Argonaut*, 6 March 1886, 160-61; *Journal of the Michigan Schoolmasters' Club*, 1927, 113; Dykhuizen, 51, 339]
- 1886.03.**** "Health and Sex in Higher Education" published [EW1]
- 1886.04.14** Addresses Political Science Association on "the rise of great industries and their effects on the working class" [Savage, 164; *Ann Arbor Register*, 29 April 1886; 1886.04.15 (00044)]
- 1886.04.16** "Inventory of Philosophy Taught in American Colleges" published [EW1]
- 1886.04.**** "Soul and Body" published [EW1]
- 1886.04.**** "Psychology as Philosophic Method" published [EW1]
- 1886.05.01** Addresses Michigan Schoolmasters' Club, "Psychology in High-Schools from the Standpoint of the College" [*Proceedings of the Michigan Schoolmasters' Club*, 1886; Dykhuizen, 339; Savage, 157]
- 1886.05.05** Addresses Political Science Association, "The Rise of Great Industries" [*Michigan Argonaut* 4 (10 April 1886): 191; *ibid.* 4 (8 May 1886): 224]
- 1886.06.**?** Alice Chipman graduates from University of Michigan, Ph.B [Register 1872-1888, Literary Department]
- 1886.06.30** Appointed Assistant Professor of Philosophy [*Proceedings of the Board of Regents of the University of Michigan, 1886-1891*, June 1886, 34; *Detroit Free Press*, 1 July 1886, 3; *Michigan Argonaut* 4 (16 July 1886): 283]
- 1886.07.28** Marries Harriet Alice Chipman (ACD) at home of Frederick and Evaline Riggs (Chippewa Copperhead), Fenton [Eastman, 675; 1886.07.28 (00055)]

1886.09.** Lives in Ann Arbor, 44 Thompson St. and 84 S. State St. [Dykhuizen, 54]

1886.11.** Addresses Students' Christian Association, "The Place of Religious Emotion"

1886.11.** "Psychology in High-Schools from the Standpoint of the College" published [EW1]

1886.11.** "The Place of Religious Emotion" published [EW1]

1887 **Psychology** published [EW2]

1887.01.10 Deweys host class at home [*Michigan Chronicle*, 14 January 1887, 107]

1887.01.29 Delivers address concerning educated man, Adelphi Hall [*Michigan Argonaut* 5 (29 January 1887): 111]

1887.01.** "'Illusory Psychology'" published [EW1]

1887.03.04 Addresses Philosophical Society, "Sir Henry Maine's Conception of Democracy" [*Michigan Argonaut* 5 (5 March 1887): 140]

1887.04.18 Attends faculty meeting [1887.04.20 (00052)]

1887.04.19 Attends Hobart Guild dedication [1887.04.20 (00052)]

1887.04.29 Expected in Fenton [1887.04.26 (00060)]

1887.05.02 Visits Fenton schools "for the purpose of examining its workings" [Savage, 155; *Fenton Independent*, 7 May 1887]

1887.05.** Visits Owosso, MI, schools [Savage, 155; *Michigan Argonaut* 5 (21 May 1887): 212]

1887.06.29 Goes to Fenton from Ann Arbor [1887.06.26 (00054)]

1887.06.** "Professor Ladd's Elements of Physiological Psychology" published [EW1]

1887.06.** "Ethics and Physical Science" published [EW1]

1887.07.19 Son Frederick Archibald born in Fenton, MI

1887.07.** "Knowledge as Idealization" published [EW1]

1887.11.23 Presides at meeting of Congregational Church, Ann Arbor

1887.12.16 Delivers address on "spooks," Milan [*Michigan Argonaut* 6 (10 December 1887): 72]

- 1887-1888** Conducts Bible class in "Church History" [*Monthly Bulletin* 9 (November 1887): 24; Dykhuizen, 50, 339; Savage, 133]
- 1888** "The Ethics of Democracy" published [EW1]
- 1888** **Leibniz's New Essays Concerning the Human Understanding** published [EW1]
- 1888.01.**** "Been to Detroit to make arrangements" to establish University branch of Michigan Republican club [*Michigan Chronicle*, 11 January 1888, 1]
- 1888.01.15** Leads Students' Christian Association meeting [*Michigan Argonaut* 6 (14 January 1888): 88]
- 1888.02.**** Addresses Michigan Schoolmasters' Club, "Mental and Moral Science" [Savage, 157; *Michigan Schoolmasters' Club Papers*, 1886]
- 1888.02.**** Vice-president of Michigan Schoolmasters' Club [Savage, 157; Program of the Sixth Meeting of the Michigan Schoolmasters' Club, 25 February 1888]
- 1888.02.**** Offered chair of Mental and Moral Philosophy and Logic at University of Minnesota [*Michigan Argonaut* 6 (11 February 1888): 121; *Michigan Chronicle* 19 (11 February 1888): 154, 155; *ibid.* 19 (25 February 1888): 162]
- 1888.02.**** Accepts University of Minnesota offer [*Michigan Argonaut* 6 (25 February 1888): 136, 137; *University of Minnesota Ariel*, 1 March 1888]
- 1888.03.**** Officially resigns from University of Michigan [*Proceedings of the Board of Regents of the University of Michigan, 1886-1891*, March 1888, 207-8]
- 1888.05.16** Presides at meeting of Congregational Church, Ann Arbor
- 1888.05-06** Inspects Owosso, MI, school [Committee on Diploma Schools, 1884-1904]
- 1888.06.04** Inspects Ypsilanti, MI, High School [Inspection Report Ypsilanti High School, 4 June, School Visits 1887/88"]
- 1888.06.17** Addresses Students' Christian Association, "Christ and Life" [*Michigan Argonaut* 6 (16 June 1888): 249]
- 1888-1889** Professor of Philosophy, University of Minnesota [announcements, *University of Michigan Regents Proceedings*, October 1888, 54; *President's Report for 1888* (University of Michigan), 7-8]
- 1889** "The Late Professor Morris" published [EW3]
- 1889-?** Member of staff of *Christian Union* [Savage, 195]

- 1889.03.05** Daughter Evelyn Riggs born in Minneapolis
- 1889.04.**** "The Philosophy of Thomas Hill Green" published [EW3]
- 1889.04.19** Accepts chair of Philosophy at University of Michigan [*Proceedings of the Board of Regents of the University of Michigan, 1886-1891*, April 1889, 298; *Michigan Chronicle* 20 (27 April 1889): 266; *ibid.* 20 (25 May 1889): 322; *University of Minnesota Ariel*, 21 May 1889; *Michigan Argonaut* 7 (1 June 1889): 308; Dykhuizen, 63; 1889.04.19 (00441); 1889.04.19 (00442)]
- 1889.05.10** Inspects Minneapolis school [Committee on Diploma Schools, 1884-1904]
- 1889.05-07** Moves to 15 Forest Ave., Ann Arbor
- 1889.07.11** "The Lesson of Contemporary French Literature" published [EW3]
- 1889.09.**** "Galton's Statistical Methods" published [EW3]
- 1889.10.**** "Ethics in the University of Michigan" published [EW3]
- 1889.10.01** Begins term as Professor of Philosophy, University of Michigan
- 1889.10.27** Addresses Students' Christian Association, University of Michigan, "The Value of Historical Christianity"
- 1889.11.19** Chairs meeting of Philosophical Society [*Minutes and Constitution of the Philosophical Society of the University of Michigan*, 19 November]
- 1889.11.**** "The Value of Historical Christianity" published [LW17]
- 1889.12.18** Addresses Philosophical Society, "Philosophic[al] Catharsis" [*Michigan Argonaut* 8 (19 October 1889): 22; Dykhuizen, 65, 342; *Minutes and Constitution of the Philosophical Society of the University of Michigan*, 18 December]
- 1889** Hull-House board of trustees
- 1890** "A College Course: What Should I Expect From It?" published [EW3]
- 1890.01.**** "On Some Current Conceptions of the Term 'Self'" published [EW3]
- 1890.01.16** "Is Logic a Dualistic Science?" published [EW3]
- 1890.01.21?,02.18** Chairs meeting of Philosophical Society [*Minutes and Constitution of the Philosophical Society of the University of Michigan*, 21 January, 18 February]

- 1890.01.**** Temporary editor of Griggs' Series of German Philosophic Classics [1890.01.29 (00446)]
- 1890** Teaches Students' Class at Congregational Church, "Ancient Life and Thought in Relation to Christianity" [brochure]
- 1890.03.**** Review of Edward Caird's **The Critical Philosophy of Immanuel Kant** published [EW3]
- 1890.03.**** Review of John P. Mahaffy and John H. Bernard's **Kant's Critical Philosophy for English Readers** published [EW3]
- 1890.03.28** Deweys give reception for post graduate students [*Michigan Argonaut* 8 (29 March 1890): 164; *Michigan Chronicle* 21 (29 March 1890): 254]
- 1890.04.24** "The Logic of Verification" published [EW3]
- 1890.04.**** Review of J. E. Erdmann's **A History of Philosophy** published [EW3]
- 1890.04.20** Elected president ex-officio of Philosophical Society [*Michigan Argonaut* 8 (14 May 1890): 212]
- 1890.06.18** Addresses Smith College commencement, "The Relations of Poetry and Philosophy" [*Springfield Republican*, 19 June 1890; *Hampshire Country Journal*, 21 June 1890]
- 1890.06.24** Lectures in First Morning Course, Farmington, CT, "Green's Religious Philosophy" [**Memorials of Thomas Davidson**, 56]
- 1890.06.25** Lectures in First Morning Course, Farmington, CT, "The Politico-Philosophical View" [**Memorials of Thomas Davidson**, 56]
- 1890.06.**** Review of J. MacBride Sterrett's **Studies in Hegel's Philosophy of Religion** published [EW3]
- 1890.10.**** "Philosophy in American Universities: The University of Michigan" published [EW3]
- 1891-1894** On advisory Board of University of Michigan *Inlander* [*Inlander* 1 (March 1891): 1]
- 1891** **Outlines of a Critical Theory of Ethics** published [EW3]
- 1891** "Lectures vs. Recitations: A Symposium" published [EW3]
- 1891** Trustee of Students' Christian Association [*Castalian*, 3 April 1891, 124]
- 1891.01.**** "Moral Theory and Practice" published [EW3]

- 1891.02.08** Talks on "Relation of Morality and Religion" [*Monthly Bulletin* (SCA) 12 (March 1891): 94]
- 1891.03.**** "The Angle of Reflection: 1" published [EW3]
- 1891.03.15** Hosts meeting of Ministerial Band [*Monthly Bulletin* (SCA) 12 (March 1891): 92]
- 1891.04.**** "The Angle of Reflection: 2" published [EW3]
- 1891.04.**** Attends first annual banquet of student newspaper staff [Savage, 128; *Ann Arbor Argus*, 7 April 1891]
- 1891.04.10** Archibald Sprague Dewey dies of heart failure in Ann Arbor
- 1891.04-05?** Addresses Congregational Convention in Ann Arbor, "The Relation of the Present Philosophical Movement to Religious Thought"
- 1891.05.**** "The Angle of Reflection: 3" published [EW3]
- 1891.05.23** Addresses Schoolmasters' Club of Michigan, with Burke A. Hinsdale on "Mental Power as Specific and Generic" [Axelson, *Michigan Educational Journal* 43 (May 1966): 13-14; Savage, 158; *Ann Arbor Argus*, 15 May 1891]
- 1891.05.**** Review of J. H. Baker's **Elementary Psychology** published [EW3]
- 1891.06.**** "The Angle of Reflection: 4" published [EW3]
- 1891.06.22** Expects to be in Fenton, MI [1891.06.19 (00075)]
- 1891.06.26-27** Expects to be in Keene, NY [1891.06.19 (00075)]
- 1891.08.**** "Poetry and Philosophy" published [EW3]
- 1891.08.03** Lectures at Glenmore, "Hegel's **Philosophy of Spirit**" [*Scottish Review* 19 (1892): 107]
- 1891.08.05** Lectures at Glenmore, "Hegel's **Aesthetics**" [*Scottish Review* 19 (1892): 108]
- 1891.08.**?** Appointed to committee for reorganization of graduate work in the Literary Department [*University {of Michigan} Record* 2 (April 1892): 2]
- 1891.10.**** "The Present Position of Logical Theory" published [EW3]
- 1891.10.**** "The Angle of Reflection: 5" published [EW3]
- 1891.10.22** Chairs meeting of Philosophical Society [*Minutes and Constitution of the Philosophical*

Society of the University of Michigan, 22 October, 1891]

- 1891.11.**** "How Do Concepts Arise from Percepts?" published [EW3]
- 1891.11.**** "The Angle of Reflection: 6" published [EW3]
- 1891.11.19** Chairs meeting of and addresses Philosophical Society, "The Interpretation of Literature" [*Minutes and Constitution of the Philosophical Society of the University of Michigan*, 19 November 1891; *University of Michigan Record*, November 1891, 88]
- 1891.11-12?** Addresses Philosophical Society, "What Is the Cause of Materialistic Ideas and What Truths Do They Contain?" "Hegel and Recent Thought," "Sir Henry Maine's Conception of Democracy," "The Philosophical Catharsis"
- 1891.12.**-1892.01.**** "The Scholastic and the Speculator" published [EW3]
- 1892.01.21** Addresses Hull-House, "Psychology and History," stays on premises [Hull-House Scrapbook II, 13-14]
- 1892.01.25** Addresses Unity Club, "Psychology and History" [*University of Michigan Daily*, 27 January 1892, 1]
- 1892.02.04** Chairs meeting of Philosophical Society [*Minutes and Constitution of the Philosophical Society of the University of Michigan*, 4 February 1892]
- 1892.03.27** Addresses Students' Christian Association, Newberry Hall, "Christianity and Democracy" [*University of Michigan Daily*, 28 March 1892]
- 1892.03.**** Review of Francis Howe Johnson's **What Is Reality?** published [EW3]
- 1892.03.**** Review of Rev. A. J. Church's **The Story of the Odyssey** published [EW3]
- 1892.04.19** Inspects Fenton, MI, school [Committee on Diploma Schools, 1884-1904]
- 1892.04.20** Inspects Corunna, MI, High School ["School Visits 1891/92"]
- 1892.04-05?** Addresses Students' Christian Association discussion series, "Philosophic Study of Paul's Epistles"
- 1892.05.06,09?** Addresses Rockford College, "Thomas Carlyle: The Social Problem of the Century" [1892.04.25 (00512)]
- 1892.07.**** Addresses summer session of Glenmore School for the Culture Sciences on the tendencies of English thought in the 19th century [*Glenmore Prospectus*, Appendix B]

- 1892.07.27** Addresses Glenmore on philosophy of Comte [*Glenmore Prospectus*, Appendix B]
- 1892.08.04** On train, Suspension Bridge, NY [1892.08.04? (00080)]
- 1892.08.09** Arrives Del Norte, CO [1892.08.09 (00081)]
- 1892.08.16-09.03-04?** In Summitville, CO [1892.08.16 (00082); 1892.09.16 (00091)]
- 1892.09.10** In Fenton, MI [1892.09.10 (00474)]
- 1892-?** Contributing editor to *Psychological Review* [Savage, 235]
- 1892.09.16** In Ann Arbor [1892.09.16 (00473)]
- 1892.10.18** Son Morris born in Ann Arbor
- 1892.11.**** Addresses Students' Christian Association Bible Institute, "The Significance of Parables" [*Monthly Bulletin* 14 (November 1892): 44, 45; Savage, 132]
- 1892.11.**** "Green's Theory of the Moral Motive" published [EW3]
- 1892.12.29** "Two Phases of Renan's Life: The Faith of 1850 and the Doubt of 1890" published [EW3]
- 1893** "Christianity and Democracy" published [EW4]
- 1893.01.05** "Renan's Loss of Faith in Science" published [EW4]
- 1893.01.**** Review of Bernard Bosanquet's **A History of Aesthetic** published [EW4]
- 1893.04.**** "The Superstition of Necessity" published [EW4]
- 1893.04.**** "Anthropology and Law" published [EW4]
- 1893.04.11** Inspects Michigan City, IN, schools [Committee on Diploma Schools, 1884-1904]
- 1893.05.**** Visits Muskegon, MI, schools [Savage, 154; *University of Michigan Daily*, 14 May 1893]
- 1893** Addresses Philosophy Conference of World's Columbian Exposition during summer, Chicago, "Reconciliation of Science and Philosophy"
- 1893.07.**** Lectures before the Glenmore Summer School of Philosophy [Savage, 173; *Ann Arbor Courier*, 19 July 1893]
- 1893.09.08** Family in Keene, NY; plan to leave "last of Sept." for Ann Arbor [1893.09.08 (01863)]

- 1893.11.**** "Self-Realization as the Moral Ideal" published [EW4]
- 1893.11.**** "Teaching Ethics in the High School" published [EW4]
- 1893.12.**** "Why Study Philosophy?" published [EW4]
- 1893.12.12** Addresses Philosophical Society, "Ethics and Politics" [*University {of Michigan} Record* 3 (February 1894): 101-2; EW4]
- 1893** Addresses Unity Club, "The Economic Evolution of Religious Ideas" [Savage, 138; *University of Michigan Daily*, 9 February 1894]
- 1893** Addresses Students' Christian Association, "Relation of Philosophy to Theology"
- 1893-1894?** Addresses Students' Christian Association, "The Early Development of Christian Doctrine"
- 1894** "Fred Newton Scott" published [EW4]
- 1894** "Intuitionism" published [EW4]
- 1894** "Moral Philosophy" published [EW4]
- 1894.01.**** "The Psychology of Infant Language" published [EW4]
- 1894.01.**** Review of Josiah Royce's "On Certain Psychological Aspects of Moral Training" and "The Knowledge of Good and Evil" and Georg Simmel's "Moral Deficiencies as Determining Intellectual Functions" published [EW4]
- 1894.01.22** Addresses Graduate Club [Savage, 131; *University of Michigan Daily*, 22 January 1894]
- 1894.02.**** Addresses Philosophical Society, "Ethics and Politics" [*University {of Michigan} Record* 3 (February 1894): 101-2; Savage, 127]
- 1894.03.19** Accepts position at University of Chicago [*University of Michigan Daily*, 2 April 1894, 1; *President's Report 1894* (University of Michigan), 332; *University of Chicago Weekly*, 5 April 1894, 5, 7; *Proceedings of the Board of Regents of the University of Michigan, 1891-1896*, May 1894, 274; 1894.03.19 (00501)]
- 1894.03.**** "Austin's Theory of Sovereignty" published [EW4]
- 1894.04.16-18** Inspects Cassopolis and Constantine, MI, schools [Committee on Diploma Records, 1884-1904]
- 1894.05.20** Addresses Students' Christian Association, Newberry Hall, "Reconstruction" [*University of Michigan Daily*, 22 May 1894; Savage, 135]

1894.05.23 Attends graduate club meeting at Hinsdales' [1894.05.24 (00118)]

1894.05.** "The Ego as Cause" published [EW4]

1894.06.** "Reconstruction" published [EW4]

1894.06.08 Attends Kappa Kappa Gamma reception at Hinsdales'

1894.06.18 Attends funeral of maternal aunt, Clara Rich Wilson, in Lapeer [1894.06.19 (00138)]

1894.06.19 Stops in Fenton after funeral [1894.06.19 (00138)]

1894.06.26 Arrives in Fenton [1894.06.27 (00144)]

1894.07.01 Arrives in Chicago [1894.06.30 (00145); 1894.07.02 (00152)]

1894.07.03 Attends reception for dedication of Ryerson Lab [1894.07.04 (00153)]

1894.07.** Review of Lester Frank Ward's **The Psychic Factors of Civilization**, Benjamin Kidd's **Social Evolution**, George Burton Adams's **Civilization during the Middle Ages**, and Robert Flint's **History of the Philosophy of History** published [EW4]

1894.08.04 Attends concert at Battery D [1894.08.05 (00169)]

1894.08.05 Visits Columbian Museum [1894.08.07 (00172)]

1894.08.09 Attends concert [1894.08.12 (00173)]

1894.08.11 Visits Art Institute [1894.08.12 (00173)]

1894.08.18 Morris and Grandma arrive in Chicago [1894.08.18 (00175)]

1894.08.20 Attends English club meeting [1894.08.21 (00176)]

1894.08.26 Addresses Christian Union, "Psychology and Religion" [1894.08.23 (00177); *Annual Register* (University of Chicago), July 1894-July 1895, 377]

1894.08.** "The Chaos in Moral Training" published [EW4]

1894.09.01 Attends political meeting at Central Music Hall [1894.08.31 (00190)]

1894.09.** Founds Laboratory School at University of Chicago

1894.09.23 Morris and JD visit with Meads, "see [Meads] every day"; Fred, Evelyn, and ACD in Paris [1894.09.23 (00193)]

- 1894.09.23** Has dinner with Davis Dewey [1894.09.23 (00193)]
- 1894.09.27** Speaks at "convocation for the study of child nature" on parents' need of a study of psychology [*Chicago Evening Post*, 27 September 1894, 1; *Chicago Tribune*, 28 September 1894, 7]
- 1894.09-10?** Invited to speak at County Institute in Indiana for two days in the fall at \$10 per day, on teaching of arithmetic [1894.05.22 (00116)]
- 1894.10.**** First lecture of university extension course at Cook County Normal School at Englewood; on "imagination" [1894.10.07 (00204)]
- 1894.10.07** Attends meeting at university settlement [1894.10.09 (00205); 1894.10.10 (00206)]
- 1894.10.09** Second lecture at Cook County Normal School at Englewood [1894.10.10 (00206)]
- 1894.10.09** Lecture at Hull-House, Working-People's Social Science Club, "Epictetus" [1894.10.09 (00205)]
- 1894.10.13** First lecture of university extension course downtown [1894.10.14 (00209)]
- 1894.10.13** Lecture at Hull-House, social psychology [1894.10.14 (00209)]
- 1894.10.15** Department "gathering" at Meads' [1894.10.14 (00209)]
- 1894.10.18** Calls on Tufts [1894.10.19 (00211)]
- 1894.10.19** Attends meeting at University Club rooms, Barry Hotel [1894.10.19 (00211)]
- 1894.10.19** Calls on Bartletts [1894.10.19 (00211)]
- 1894.10.20** Attends Administrative Board meeting in the morning [1894.10.19 (00211); 1894.10.23 (00212)]
- 1894.10.20** Lecture at Hull-House [1894.10.19 (00211)]
- 1894.10.22** Calls on Miss Talbot [1894.10.23 (00212)]
- 1894.10.23** Appointment with Miss Barnum to look at houses [1894.10.19 (00211)]
- 1894.10.23** Meeting of Philosophy Club [1894.10.23 (00212)]
- 1894.10.23** Calls on Leublins [1894.10.25 (00213)]

- 1894.10.24** Lunch at Meads' [1894.10.25 (00213)]
- 1894.10.24** Calls on Lorings [1894.10.25 (00213)]
- 1894.10.26** Reception for philosophy department at Tufts' [1894.10.27 (00214)]
- 1894.10.27** Lecture at Hull-House [1894.10.27 (00213); 1894.10.27,28 (00214)]
- 1894.10.28** Attends church, sermon by Dr. Hirsch on ethical education of children [1894.10.29,30 (00215)]
- 1894.10.28** Attends lecture by Dr. Barrows on Shakespeare as the expounder of Christianity, at University Chapel [1894.10.29,30 (00215)]
- 1894.10.29** Senate meeting at Harpers' [1894.10.29,30 (00215)]
- 1894.10.31** Lectures at Cook County Normal School at Englewood; lunch with Rices at Englewood [1894.11.01 (00218)]
- 1894.11.04** At Bartletts' [1894.11.05 (00220)]
- 1894.11.08** Dinner at Davis's [1894.11.06 (00221); 1894.11.08 (00222)]
- 1894.11.09** Attends Thomas concert [1894.11.11 (00227)]
- 1894.11.10** At Hull-House [1894.11.11 (00227)]
- 1894.11.12** Speaks at science and philosophy section of Woman's Club [1894.11.13 (00228)]
- 1894.11.12** Dinner at Kelly Hall [1894.11.13 (00228)]
- 1894.11.13** Dinner at Bartletts' [1894.11.11 (00227); 1894.11.13 (00228)]
- 1894.11.16** Attends *Taming of the Shrew* with Ada Rehan [1894.11.18 (00231)]
- 1894.11.17** Lectures at Hull-House; goes to Chicago Athletic Club with Mr. Ennis [1894.11.18 (00231)]
- 1894.11.18** Addresses Aristotelian Society at Fosters' after dinner [1894.11.20 (00233)]
- 1894.11.19** Visits the "grade work at the Cook Co Normal" [1894.11.20 (00233)]
- 1894.11.20** Meets with Harper [1894.11.20 (00233)]
- 1894.11.23** Attends Thomas concert; dinner with Meads [1894.11.24,25 (00237)]

- 1894.11.24** University Extension Lecture [1894.11.24,25 (00237)]
- 1894.11.24** Lectures at Hull-House [1894.11.24,25 (00237)]
- 1894.11.28** Leaves for Fenton [1894.11.06 (00221); 1894.11.27 (00191); 1894.11.29 (00192)]
- 1894.11.**** "The Theory of Emotion: Emotional Attitudes" published [EW4]
- 1894.12.01** Returns to Chicago [1894.12.01 (00241)]
- 1894.12.07** Addresses Kindergarten Club, on imagination [1894.11.24,25 (00237)]
- 1894.12.10** Addresses Graduate School of Arts, Literature, and Science, "Psychology as a University Study" [*Annual Register* (University of Chicago), July 1894-July 1895, 379]
- 1894.12.13** Leaves Chicago, 3 P.M. [1894.12.12 (00246)]
- 1894.12.14** Arrives New York, "about 10" [1894.12.12 (00246)]
- 1894.12.**** Review of James Bonar's **Philosophy and Political Economy in Some of Their Historical Relations** published [EW4]
- 1894.12.15-1895.06.**** Leaves from New York to London; travels through Europe [1894.11.06 (00221)]
- 1894.12.27-28** Elected to Council of American Psychological Association, term expiring 1895 [*Psychological Review* 2 (March 1895): 151]
- 1895.01.**** "The Theory of Emotion: The Significance of Emotions" published [EW4]
- 1895.01.**** "Results of Child-Study Applied to Education" published [EW5]
- 1895.02.**** "The Philosophic Renaissance in America," review of Paul Deussen's **The Elements of Metaphysics**; F. Max Müller's **Three Lectures on the Vedanta Philosophy**; David J. Hill's **Genetic Philosophy**; Hegel's **Philosophy of Mind**, translated by William Wallace; Herbert Nichols's and William E. Parsons's **Our Notions of Number and Space**; Théodule Ribot's **The Diseases of the Will**; Charles Van Norden's **The Psychic Factor**; Alexander T. Ormond's **Basal Concepts in Philosophy**; and Paul Carus's **A Primer of Philosophy** published [EW5]
- 1895.03.12** Son Morris dies in Milan [1895.03.13 (00253)]
- 1895.03.14** Morris cremated [1895.03.13 (00253)]
- 1895.03.**** Review of Johnson's **Universal Cyclopaedia**, vols. I-V, published [EW5]

- 1895.03.25** In Lake Como, Italy [1895.03.25,26 (00258)]
- 1895.05.15** In Giverny, France [1895.05.16 (00505)]
- 1895.06.17** In U.S., "been in this country a week" [1895.06.24 (00261)]
- 1895.07.20-08.29** In Fenton, MI; "with the Stoners in Riggs' house" [1895.07.20 (00506); 1900.11.01 (00343)]
- 1895.09.11-17?** At Battle Creek Sanitarium with Evelyn and Fred [1895.09.11 (00265); 1895.09.12 (00263)]
- 1895.09-1896?** Appointed school counselor for Moline [IL] High School, affiliated with University of Chicago, accepted as "Approved School" by the Board of University Affiliations [*Annual Register*, July 1895-July 1896, 411; *University Record*, 3 April 1896, 26]
- 1895.10.**** JD and family "guests" at Hotel Del Prado, Chicago [*University of Chicago Weekly*, 17 October 1895, 567]
- 1895.10?** Funding for Laboratory School approved [DePencier, 13]
- 1895.11.08** Attends Institute at Dowagiac, MI [1895.11.06 (00268)]
- 1895.11.15** Addresses School and College Conference at the University of Chicago, "Influence of the High School upon Educational Methods"
- 1895.12.04** Philosophical Club meeting, entertains Carus [1895.11.27 (00497)]
- 1895.12.11** Addresses Graduate School of Arts, Literature, and Science, "Responsibilities in the Use of the Mind" [*Annual Register*, July 1895-July 1896, 419]
- 1895.12.19** Letter to the Editor of the *Chicago Evening Post* published [EW5]
- 1895.12.31-1896.01.02** In Fenton, MI [1895.12.31 (00277)]
- 1896** National Herbart Society, executive council [*Second Yearbook, Herbart Society*, 170]
- 1896** Illinois Society for Child-Study [Dykhuisen, 99]
- 1896** **Interest in Relation to Training of the Will** published [EW5]
- 1896.01.**** University Elementary School opens
- 1896.01.**-1904** Director of Laboratory School, University of Chicago

- 1896.01.11** Introductory address, 150th anniversary of Pestalozzi's birthday, University of Chicago [*University of Chicago Maroon*, 15 January 1896; *University Record*, 3 April 1896, 27]
- 1896.01.14** Lecture, "Pedagogical Studies," Austin, IL [*University Record*, 8 May 1896, 120]
- 1896.01.16** Lecture, "Educational Psychology," Evanston, IL [*University Record*, 8 May 1896, 120]
- 1896.01.24** Evelyn contracts diphtheria [1896.01.25 (00516)]
- 1896.01.**** "Interpretation of the Culture-Epoch Theory" published [EW5]
- 1896.01.**** "The Influence of the High School upon Educational Methods" published [EW5]
- 1896.02.08** Lectures on "High School Problem" and "School and Character," Moline, IL [1896.01.16 (00515); 1896.01.30 (01867)]
- 1896.02.**** "Psychology of Number" published [EW5]
- 1896.03.10** Lecture, "Educational Psychology," Chicago (Free Kindergarten) [*University Record*, 8 May 1896, 120]
- 1896.03.28-31** In Fenton, MI [1896.03.28 (00282); 1896.03.29 (00284)]
- 1896.03-?** President, Philosophical Club [*University Record*, 3 April 1896, 26]
- 1896.03.**** "The Metaphysical Method in Ethics" published [EW5]
- 1896.03.**** Review of Sophie Bryant's **Studies in Character** and John Watson's **Hedonistic Theories from Aristippus to Spencer** published [EW5]
- 1896.04.03** Addresses Meeting of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools at the University of Chicago [Remarks on the Study of History in Schools; *University Record*, 10 April 1896, 34-35]
- 1896.04.30** Addresses Annual Meeting of the Western Drawing Teachers' Association, Indianapolis, "Imagination and Expression"; also "Psychology of Drawing" [*Kindergarten Magazine*, September 1896]
- 1896.05.29** Son Gordon Chipman born in Chicago
- 1896.05.**** Review of Levi L. Conant's **The Number Concept** published [EW5]
- 1896.05.**** Review of H. M. Stanley's **Studies in the Evolutionary Psychology of Feeling** published [EW5]

- 1896.05.**** "On the Study of History in the Schools" published [EW5]
- 1896.06.17** Addresses Rockford College commencement [*University Record*, 22 May 1896, 157]
- 1896.06.**** "A Pedagogical Experiment" published [EW5]
- 1896.06.-?** Leave of absence, Summer Quarter [*University Record*, 1 October 1897, 217]
- 1896.07.13** Heads departments of psychology and pedagogy at Summer Institute of Martha's Vineyard [*University Record*, 24 July 1896, 278]
- 1896.07.22** Lectures at Chautauqua, NY [1896.07.23 (09530)]
- 1896.07.25-09.21** In Keene, Essex County, NY [1896.07.22 (00529); 1896.09.17 (01869)]
- 1896.07.**** "The Reflex Arc Concept in Psychology" published [EW5]
- 1896.08.1-8** Lectures on "Imagination in Education" at Chautauqua, NY, Cottage City, MA [1896.08.02 (00532); *University Record*, 7 August 1896, 310, 311]
- 1896.09.21** Leaves Hurricane [1896.09.17 (01869)]
- 1896.09.21-22** In Chicago [1896.09.19 (00537)]
- 1896.09.26** In Fenton, MI [1896.09.26 (00537)]
- 1896.09.**** "Imagination and Expression" published [EW5]
- 1896.09.**** "Pedagogy as a University Discipline" published [EW5]
- 1896.10.03** Addresses Class-study Conference, Kent Theater, University of Chicago, Convocation Week
- 1896.10.24 or 31** Expected at Hull-House for lunch [1896.10.20 (11774)]
- 1896.10.31** Addresses Pedagogical Club, "The University School" [*University Record*, 23 October 1896, 407; *ibid.*, 6 November 1896, 417-19; *University of Chicago Weekly*, 5 November 1896, 58]
- 1896.10.**** Review of James Sully's **Studies of Childhood** published [EW5]
- 1896.12.07** Planned "Pedagogical Conference" to discuss "Study of Science below the High School" [1896.11.18 (00546)]
- 1896.12.18** Deweys expected at Hull-House for dinner [1896.12.08 (11775)]
- 1897** "The Aesthetic Element in Education" published [EW5]

- 1897** "The Kindergarten and Child-Study" published [EW5]
- 1897** "Criticisms Wise and Otherwise on Modern Child-Study" published [EW5]
- 1897.01.**** "My Pedagogic Creed" published [EW5]
- 1897.01.**** "The Psychology of Effort" published [EW5]
- 1897.02.01** Lecture, "Educational Psychology," Chicago Public School, District No. 1 [*University Record*, 27 August 1897, 188; *Annual Register* (University of Chicago), July 1896-July 1897, 92]
- 1897.02.06** Conference to consider "Manual Training in the grades with special reference to its correlation with other work," Cobb Lecture Hall [*University Record*, 5 February 1897, 555; *ibid.*, 12 March 1897, 601]
- 1897.02.16-18** Department of Superintendence Meeting, Indianapolis
- 1897.02.18** Appointed to Committee of Seven, chairman [*NEA , Secretary's Minutes*, 197]
- 1897.03.02** Junior Division Lecture, Cobb Lecture Hall [*University Record*, March 1897, 586]
- 1897.03.09** Junior Division Lecture, "The Philosophy of Life," Cobb Lecture Hall [*University Record*, 9 March 1897, 594; *ibid.*, 12 March 1897, 604]
- 1897.03.12** Committee, examination of Faith Clark for Master of Philosophy, Cobb Lecture Hall [*University Record*, 9 March 1897, 606]
- 1897.03.16** Junior Division Lecture, Cobb Lecture Hall [*University Record*, March 1897, 606]
- 1897.03.**** Lecture, Junior Division II, Cobb Lecture Hall [*University Record*, 12 March 1897, 606]
- 1897.04.08** Lecture, "Educational Psychology," Chicago Free Kindergarten [*University Record*, 27 August 1897, 188; *Annual Register* (University of Chicago), July 1896-July 1897, 92]
- 1897.04.13** Elected as trustee of Hull-House Association, term expiring 30 March 1900, filling vacancy created by death of W. H. Colvin [UI-Chicago, Jane Addams Memorial Collection]
- 1897.04.21(22)?** Addresses Pedagogical Club, "Education and the Power of Control" [*University of Chicago Weekly*, 22 April 1897, 49]
- 1897.04.30** Presides at two meetings at fourth annual congress of the Illinois Society for Child-Study, furnished by department of philosophy, University of Chicago, Kent Hall [*Pedagogical Seminary* 5 (January 1898): 298]

- 1897.04.**** "Ethical Principles Underlying Education" published [EW5]
- 1897.04.**** "The Psychological Aspect of the School Curriculum" published [EW5]
- 1897.04-?** Leave of absence, Spring Quarter [*University Record*, 1 October 1897, 217]
- 1897.05.03** Addresses weekly Chapel-Assembly of the Junior Colleges, "Memorizing" [*University Record*, 30 April 1897, 48]
- 1897.05.10** Addresses Kindergarten Conference, University of Chicago, "Some Points in Froebel's Psychology" [*University Record*, 10 April 1897, 18; *ibid.*, 7 May 1897, 49]
- 1897.06.18** Committee, examination of John Compere Lattimore for Ph.M., Cobb Lecture Hall [*University Record*, 11 June 1897, 104; discrepancy: JD in Hurricane, 12-22 June]
- 1897.06.27-29?** In Ann Arbor [1897.06.29 (00650)]
- 1897.06.29-30** In Fenton, MI [1897.06.30 (00309)]
- 1897.06.30** "Going to Chicago this afternoon"; "Shall be in Chicago, Wed. Night or early Th. Am." [1897.06.29 (00650); 1897.06.30 (00309)]
- 1897.07.02** Addresses Conference of English Teachers of the North Central States, "The Psychology of Literature Teaching" [*University Record*, 4 June 1897, 94; *ibid.*, 25 June 1897, 125; *ibid.*, 2 July 1897, 139]
- 1897-1899** NEA council member; standing committee, On Psychological Inquiry [*NEA*, 321, 325]
- 1897.07.04-11?** NEA Council meeting, Milwaukee, Temple Emanu-El [1897.07.04 (00310); 1897.07.06 (00315); 1897.07.16 (00651)]
- 1897.07.05** Presented subject for the afternoon, "The Aesthetic Element in Education" [*NEA*, 326]
- 1897.07.07** Addresses NEA, Department of Kindergarten Education, Bijou Theater, "The Kindergarten and Child Study" [*NEA*, 584]
- 1897.07.09** Addresses NEA, Department of Child Study, "Criticisms Wise and Otherwise on Modern Child Study" [*NEA*, 824]
- 1897.07.09** Appointed to NEA committee to draw up constitution and select council members [*NEA*, 826]
- 1897.07.12** Scheduled to begin lectures on the application of psychology to literature at Rockford College Summer School [Hull-House Bulletin, June 1897]

- 1897.07.13** In Chicago [1897.07.13 (00316)]
- 1897.07.14-23** Addresses Department of Pedagogy round-table discussion, "V. Theses of John Dewey: Pedagogical Training for Teachers," 21 July [*University Record*, 30 July 1897, 161]
- 1897.07.17** Dinner at Phelps's [1897.07.18 (00318)]
- 1897.07.28** Dinner and trustees' meeting at Hull-House [1897.07.27,28 (00319)]
- 1897.07.30** Public lectures at University of Chicago, "Evolution and Ethics," Cobb Lecture Hall [*University Record*, 23 July 1897, 158]
- 1897.07.**** "The Interpretation Side of Child-Study" published [EW5]
- 1897.09.22** In Hurricane, Essex County, NY [1897.09.23 (09531)]
- 1897.10.12** Attends Hull-House Board of Trustees' meeting [Hull-House Minutes, 12 October 1897; UI-Jane Addams Memorial Collection]
- 1897.11?** Visits Indianapolis (before 29 November) [1897.11.29 (00652)]
- 1897.11?** Winter, addresses Michigan Philosophical Club, "The Significance of the Problem of Knowledge"
- 1897** Winter, "The Significance of the Problem of Knowledge" published [EW5]
- 1897.12.28** Daughter Lucy Alice born in Chicago
- 1897-1898** University Senate [*University Record*, 5 November 1897, 264]
- 1898** Correspondence-Study Department, "The Philosophy of Education," Winter Quarter
- 1898** Consulting editor, **Dictionary of Philosophy**, edited by J. M. Baldwin
- 1898.01.27** Addresses observance of Day of Prayer for Colleges, "The Uses of Imagination in Religion (The Presentation of Material for Reflection and Choice)" [*University Record*, 28 January 1898, 344]
- 1898.01.**** "Some Remarks on the Psychology of Number" published [EW5]
- 1898.03.24** Committee, examination of June Etta Downey, A.M., Anatomy Building [*University Record*, 18 March 1898, 410]
- 1898.03.25** Committee, examination of Addison Webster Moore, Ph.D., Anatomy Building [*University*

Record, 11 March 1898, 402; *ibid.*, 18 March 1898, 410]

- 1898.03.31** Sabino Dewey born in Italy
- 1898.04.**** "Evolution and Ethics" published [EW5]
- 1898.05.20** Committee, examination of Arthur Kenyon Rogers, Ph.D., Anatomy Building [*University Record*, 13 May 1898, 42]
- 1898.05.**** "The Primary-Education Fetich" published [EW5]
- 1898.06.13** Committee, examination of Amy Eliza Tanner, Ph.D., Anatomy Building [*University Record*, 17 June 1898, 75]
- 1898.06.16** Committee, examination of Daniel Peter McMillan, Ph.D., Anatomy Building [*University Record*, 10 June 1898, 65]
- 1898.06.**** Review of William Torrey Harris's **Psychologic Foundations of Education** published [EW5]
- 1898.07.30** Committee, examination of Ernest Carroll Moore, Ph.D., Anatomy Building [*University Record*, 29 July 1898, 112]
- 1898.07.**** Review of James Mark Baldwin's **Social and Ethical Interpretations in Mental Development** published [EW5]
- 1898.07-08** Summer Lectures, Department of Philosophy and Pedagogy, "Social Factors in Educational Reform," Summer Quarter [*University Record*, 1 July 1898, 84; *ibid.*, 8 July 1898, 91; *ibid.*, 15 July 1898, 98; *ibid.*, 12 August 1898, 125]
- 1898.08.16-09.30** In Traverse City, MI [1898.08.16 (00633); 1898.09.16 (00640)]
- 1898.09.30** "I return to Chicago the 30th" [1898.09.16 (00640)]
- 1898.09.**** Review of James Mark Baldwin's **Social and Ethical Interpretations in Mental Development** published [EW5]
- 1898** Course in Philosophy, Autumn Quarter [*University Record*, 19 May 1899, 50]
- 1898.11.**** Rejoinder to Baldwin's **Social Interpretations** published [EW5]
- 1898.11.**** "The Sense of Solidity" published [EW5]
- 1898.12.28-30** American Psychological Association, Columbia University, New York; elected president [*Psychological Review* 6 (March 1899): 146-47]

- 1899** **The School and Society** published [MW1]
- 1899** "'Consciousness' and Experience" published [MW1]
- 1899** Course in Philosophy, Winter Quarter [*University Record*, 19 May 1899, 50]
- 1899.02.22** Northwestern Association of Johns Hopkins alumnae [1899.01.23 (00621); 1899.02.01 (00622)]
- 1899.03.13** Lucina A. Rich Dewey dies, Chicago [1899.03.27 (00695)]
- 1899.04.**** Addresses School of Psychology, Kindergarten College, Chicago, "Play and Imagination in Relation to Early Education"
- 1899.04.**** Addresses parents and students of University of Chicago Elementary School, School and Society [*University Record*, 10 November 1899, 194]
- 1899.04.**** Begins leave of absence, Spring Quarter [*University Record*, 14 July 1899, 90]
- 1899.04.19** "I am getting off for Calif." [1899.04.19 (00686)]
- 1899.04.26-07.27** Santa Barbara, CA; spring term at University of California, Berkeley
- 1899.05.13** In San Francisco [1899.05.13 (00685)]
- 1899.05.15** Addresses Philosophical Union of the University of California, Berkeley, "Psychology and Philosophic Method" ["'Consciousness' and Experience," MW1]
- 1899.05.18** In Palo Alto [1899.05.17 (00687)]
- 1899.05.22** In San Francisco [1899.05.22 (01232)]
- 1899.07.15** In Pacific Grove, CA [1899.07.15 (00372)]
- 1899.07.26** In San Francisco [1899.07.26 (00663)]
- 1899.07.27** Sails for Hawaii [1899.07.26 (00663)]
- 1899.08.01** Arrives in Hawaii
- 1899.08.07-09.19?** Stays with George P. Castle, Manoa Valley
- 1899.08.08-29** Addresses University Extension at Honolulu High School, "Advantages of Extension System," 8 August, 15 August; "Early Childhood, Play, Imagination," 18 August;

"Later Childhood, Interest and Attention," 22 August; "Adolescence and Emotions," 25 August; "General Principles of Growth," 29 August [1899.08.07,08 (00375)]

1899.09.19 Leaves Hawaii [1899.09.02 (00378)]

1899.09.25-26 Arrives in San Francisco [1899.09.02 (00378)]

1899.10.15 Arrives in Chicago [1899.11.01 (00665)]

1899.10.** "Principles of Mental Development as Illustrated in Early Infancy" published [MW1]

1899.12.27-29 Presides at American Psychological Association, New Haven; address, "Psychology and Social Practice" [*Psychological Review* 7 (1900): 125]

1899-1900 President, American Psychological Association [*University Record* 4 (8 December 1899): 247]

1899-1900 President, University Senate, University of Chicago [*University Record* 4 (14 April 1899): 22]

1899-1900 President, Northwestern Branch of Johns Hopkins University Alumni [*University Record* 4 (8 December 1899): 247]

1900 **School and Society** published [MW1]

1900 "Mental Development" published [MW1]

1900 "Group IV. Historical Development of Inventions and Occupations" published [MW1]

1900 "General Introduction to Groups V and VI" published [MW1]

1900 "The University Elementary School" published [MW1]

1900 "Comment on William James's **Principles of Psychology**" published [MW1]

1900.01.01 Begins seminar in history of modern political ethics [1900.01.18 (00670)]

1900.01-? Consultation hours, Winter Quarter [*University Record*, 12 January 1900, 269]

1900.01.10 Addresses Pedagogical Club, "Psychology and Education" [*University Record*, 12 January 1900, 271]

1900.01.24 Addresses Lower Seniors, "Present Ethical Problems" [*University Record*, 19 January 1900, 294]

- 1900.01.28** Address, "Horace Mann" [*University Record*, 4 May 1900, 52]
- 1900.01.31** Addresses Lower Seniors, "Present Ethical Problems" [*University Record*, 19 January 1900, 300]
- 1900.02.**** Attends dinner for His Excellency Baron von Holleben [*University Record*, 9[?] February 1900, 314]
- 1900.02.16** Attends Hull-House Board of Trustees' meeting [Hull-House Minutes, 16 February 1900; UI-Jane Addams Memorial Collection]
- 1900.03.**** "Psychology and Social Practice" published [MW1]
- 1900.03.22** Dinner and play, *Sag Harbor* [1900.03.21,22 (00329); 1900.03.23 (00345)]
- 1900.04.01** Departmental Examiner, ex officio [*University Record*, 13 April 1900, 39]
- 1900.04.06-07** Speaks at Southern Indiana Teachers' Association, Evansville, "The Formation of Habits, or an Experiment in Pedagogy," "Pending Education Problems," "The Place of Imagination in Education" [1900.04.04 (00337); *Evansville Courier*, 5, 7, 8 April 1900; *Evansville Journal*, 5, 6, 7, 8 April 1900]
- 1900.04-?** Editor of Department of Metaphysics, Philosophical Dictionary [*University Record*, 6 April 1900, 25]
- 1900.04.10** Elected to succeed himself as trustee of Hull-House Association for ten years, expiring 30 March 1907; did not attend meeting [Minutes of Hull-House; UI-Jane Addams Memorial Collection]
- 1900.05.**** Review of Josiah Royce's **The World and the Individual** published [MW1]
- 1900.06.19-20?** Plans to deliver commencement address at Oshkosh, WI [1900.04.17 (00675); 1900.06.18 (00679)]
- 1900.07.11** Daughter Jane Mary born, Chicago
- 1900.07.18** Arrives at Chautauqua Institution [1900.07.18 (01682)]
- 1900.07.23-27** Lectures at Chautauqua Institution [*University Record*, 27 July 1900, 163]
- 1900.07.26** **School and Society**, 3d ed. published [*University Record*, 27 July 1900, 159; *ibid.*, 17 August 1900; *ibid.*, 21 September 1900]
- 1900.07.30** In Chicago [1900.07.30 (01884)]

- 1900.08.02-09.12?** In Keene, "shall be getting back to Chicago soon" [1900.08.02 (00693); 1900.09.12 (00680)]
- 1900.09.**** "Some Stages of Logical Thought" published [MW1]
- 1900.10.04** In Chicago [1900.10.04 (00681)]
- 1900.12.27-28** American Psychological Association, Johns Hopkins University; elected member of Council, to serve three years [*Psychological Review* 8 (March 1901): 158]
- 1901** **The Educational Situation** published [MW1]
- 1901** Consultation hours, Winter Quarter [*University Record*, 28 December 1900, 357]
- 1901.02.28** Addresses Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, Chicago, "The Situation as Regards the Course of Study"
- 1901.02.28** Member of National Society for the Scientific Study of Education (formerly Herbart Society) [*First Yearbook of the National Society for the Scientific Study of Education* 1 (1902): 70, 75]
- 1901.04?** Spring, appointed supervisor of South Side Academy and Chicago Manual Training School [Dykhuisen, 107, 353]
- 1901.04.10** Dinner at Hull-House
- 1901.05.03** Address at Richmond, VA, "An Educational Retrospect and Prospect" [*University Record*, 31 May 1901, 15]
- 1901.05.10-11** Addresses Teachers' Institute at St. Thomas, Canada, "Education [School] and Everyday [Daily] Experience" and "Child Study" [*University Record*, 31 May 1901, 15]
- 1901.05.17?** Reception for Anita McCormick Blaine and faculty of Chicago Institute [Dykhuisen, 108, 353]
- 1901.06.17-21** Lectures at Brigham Young Academy [LW17]
- 1901.06.26** Commencement Address at San Jose State Normal School [1901.03.27 (00715)]
- 1901.06.27** "Commencement Address: San Jose State Normal School" published [LW17]
- 1901.06.27-08.24** University of California in Berkeley, still in Berkeley, 24 August [1901.04.06 (00717); 1901.08.24 (01476)]

- 1901.07.**** "The Place of Manual Training in the Elementary Course of Study" published [MW1]
- 1901.08.27 or 28?** "Probably leave for Tahoe" [1901.08.24 (01476)]
- 1901.09.13-16** Returns to Chicago [1901.09.12 (00726); 1901.09.16 (00727)]
- 1901.11.15-26?** In Fenton, MI; Evaline A. Riggs dies 19 November, funeral 22 November [1901.11.21 (00380)]
- 1901.12.04** Addresses University of Chicago Philosophical Club, "The Historical Method in Ethics" [LW17]
- 1901.12.06-07** "Educational Addresses," Pittsburgh, PA [*University Record*, March 1901, 358]
- 1901.12.31- 1902.01.01** American Psychological Association, Chicago, University of Chicago; address, "Interpretation of Savage Mind"
- 1902** Editor, *Elementary School Review*
- 1902** "Discussion of 'What Our Schools Owe to Child Study'" published [MW2]
- 1902** Contributions to **Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology** published [MW2]
- 1902** "Clarence J. Selby" published [LW17]
- 1902.01.19-26?** In New York at Ethical Culture School, Teachers College, Pratt Institute [1902.01.17 (00767)]
- 1902.01.**** "Academic Freedom" published [MW2]
- 1902.02.27** Attends open meeting of National Society for the Scientific Study of Education, Lecture Hall, Fine Arts Building, Chicago [*Second Yearbook of the National Society for the Scientific Study of Education* 2 (1903): 52-53]
- 1902.03.06** Addresses memorial service for F. W. Parker
- 1902.03.18** Speaks at Cornell, "The Significance of Change," Barnes Hall [1902.03.07 (07299); *Cornell Daily Sun*, 18 March 1902]
- 1902.03.25** In New York [1902.03.25 (00826)]
- 1902.03.27** Speaks in Brooklyn [1902.03.25 (00826)]
- 1902.03.27** "In Remembrance: Francis W. Parker" published [MW2]

1902.03.31-04.01 Attends American Philosophical Association meeting, Columbia University, New York [1902.03.25 (00826)]

1902.03.** "The Evolutionary Method as Applied to Morality" published [MW2]

1902.04.01 Director of the School of Education [*General Register (Univ. of Chicago) of the Officers and Alumni, 1892-1902*, 11]

1902.05.20 Officially appointed director of School of Education and Head of the Department of Philosophy [1902.05.20 (10287); *University Record*, May 1902, 3; *ibid.*, June 1902, 42, 45]

1902.05.** "Interpretation of Savage Mind" published [MW2]

1902.05.** Review of Lightner Witmer's **Analytical Psychology** published [MW2]

1902.06.** "In Memoriam: Colonel Francis Wayland Parker" published [MW2]

1902.06.29 At Hull-House in evening [1902.06.30 (11769)]

1902.07.02 Expected at Hull-House for lunch [1902.06.30 (11769)]

1902.07.** Addresses National Educational Association, National Council of Education, Minneapolis, "The School as Social Centre"

1902.07.** In Nashua, NY [1902.07.15? (01532)]

1902.07.** Review of Josiah Royce's **The World and the Individual** published [MW2]

1902.07? "The School as Social Centre" published [MW2]

1902.08.04-09.30 In Essex County, NY [1902.09.24 (01570)]

1902.10.27 Conference, representatives of Secondary School and Chicago Manual Training School

1902.10 "The University of Chicago School of Education" published [MW2]

1902.11 "The University of Chicago School of Education" editorial published [MW2]

1902.11.28-29 "I am going off to lecture" [1902.11.25 (01625)]

1902.12.01 Interview with W. R. Harper re School of Education [1902.11.25 (01625)]

1902.12.04 Appointed to Committee on Amelioration of Our Spelling, Illinois State Teachers Association [*Journal of Proceedings of the 50th Annual Meeting of the Illinois State Teachers Association and Sections*, Springfield, IL, 29-31 December, 8]

1902.12.29-1903.01.06 Washington, DC, New Riggs House [1902.12.29 (01646)]

1902.12.30-1903.01. Addresses joint meeting of American Philosophical and American Psychological Associations, Washington, DC, "Psychological Method in Ethics"

1903 American Psychological Association Council, term expiring 1903

1903 **Studies in Logical Theory** published [MW2]

1903 "Logical Conditions of a Scientific Treatment of Morality" published [MW3]

1903 "Religious Education as Conditioned by Modern Psychology and Pedagogy" published [MW3]

1903 Introduction to Irving W. King's **The Psychology of Child Development** published [MW3]

1903.01.06-14 Teachers College, Columbia University, NY [1902.12.29 (01646)]

1903.01.** "Remarks on 'Shortening the Years of Elementary Schooling'" published [MW3]

1903.02.10 Addresses Religious Education Association, "As Conditioned by the Principles of Modern Psychology and Pedagogy"

1903.03.** "Psychological Method in Ethics" published [MW3]

1903.03.12 Invited to lunch with W. S. Jackman [1903.03.11 (01676)]

1903.04.** "The Psychological and the Logical in Teaching Geometry" published [MW3]

1903.04.14 Resigns from Hull-House Board of Trustees; elected to serve on Advisory Council for one year [Minutes of Hull-House, 14 April 1903; UI-Jane Addams Memorial Collection]

1903.05.25 Paper read at Emerson Memorial Meeting, University of Chicago, "Emerson--The Philosopher of Democracy"

1903.05.** "The Organization and Curricula of the [University of Chicago] College of Education" published [MW3]

1903.05.** "The School of Education" published [MW3]

1903.05.** "Method of the Recitation" published [MW3]

1903.06-? Leave of absence, Summer Quarter [*University Record*, September 1903, 138]

1903.06.17-07.24 In Hurricane (East Hill), NY [1903.03.15? (00797); 1903.06.16 (00982); 1903.06.25

(00835)]

- 1903.06.**** Review of Katharine Elizabeth Dopp's **The Place of Industries in Elementary Education** published [MW3]
- 1903.07.03** Leaves for National Education Association meeting, Boston
- 1903.07.07** Paper at National Education Association [1903.07.03 (01739)]
- 1903.07.11** Returns to New York [1903.07.03 (01739)]
- 1903.07.15** In Glenmore, "began to lecture on July 15th" [1903.07.30 (09502)]
- 1903.07.**** "Emerson--The Philosopher of Democracy" published [MW3]
- 1903.07.29?** Returns from "vacation in the Adirondack Mountains" [1903.08.08 (00833)]
- 1903.08.28** "The St. Louis Congress of the Arts and Sciences" published [MW3]
- 1903.09.**** In Hurricane, NY [1903.09.24 (01759)]
- 1903.10.20** "Rejoinder to Münsterberg" published [MW3]
- 1903.11.21** Lunches with William Torrey Harris and attends cornerstone-laying ceremony of the Chicago Teachers College in Englewood [1903.11.18 (01860)]
- 1903.11.28** Addresses Central Association of Science and Mathematics Teachers, "Disciplinary Value of Science Teaching," Chicago [*University Record*, January 1904, 296]
- 1903.12.**** Addresses American Psychological Association, "The Psychology of Judgment," St. Louis [*University Record*, January 1904, 290]
- 1903.12.20** Addresses Ethical Culture Society meeting [1903.12.23 (01021)]
- 1903.12.**** "Democracy in Education" published [MW3]
- 1903-1905** Chairman of National Society of College Teachers of Education
- 1904** "Ethics" published [MW3]
- 1904** "The Relation of Theory to Practice in Education" published [MW3]
- 1904.01.07** Addresses Sociology Club, memorial for Herbert Spencer, "Spencer's Contribution to Philosophy" [*University Record*, January 1904, 292]

- 1904.01.**** Addresses Francis W. Parker School, Chicago, "Education, Direct and Indirect" [MW3]
- 1904.01?** "Education, Direct and Indirect" published [MW3]
- 1904.01.28** Paper read at School of Education Parents' Association, Chicago, "Significance of the School of Education"
- 1904.02.12** Addresses centenary of death of Kant, Haskell Assembly Room [*University Record*, February 1904, 343]
- 1904.02.22** Discussion of "The Relation of Theory to Practice in Education," National Society for the Scientific Study of Education meeting, Convention Hall, Piedmont Hotel, Atlanta, GA [*Third Yearbook of the National Society for the Scientific Study of Education* 3 (1904): 97]
- 1904.02.24** Reelected member of Society of College Teachers of Education executive committee
- 1904.02.03.**** "Notes upon Logical Topics," parts 1 and 2, published [MW3]
- 1904.03.**** Lectures (3) at Brooklyn Institute on "Moral Education" [*University Record*, June 1904, 92]
- 1904.03.**** "The Philosophical Work of Herbert Spencer" published [MW3]
- 1904.03.**** "Significance of the School of Education" published [MW3]
- 1904.03.11-29** Lectures (6) at Columbia University on "Problems of Knowledge," 11, 15, 18, 22, 25, 29 March [1904.03.03 (00917); *University Record*, June 1904, 92]
- 1904.03.16-17** In Boston and New Haven [1904.03.14 (00943)]
- 1904.04.01?** Returns to Chicago [1904.03.26 (00944)]
- 1904.04.05** ACD resigns as principal of University Elementary School, effective 1 October 1904 [1904.04.05 (00931)]
- 1904.04.05** Resigns from University of Chicago, effective 1 July 1904 [1904.04.06 (00954); 1904.04.11 (00956); *University Record*, May 1904, 35]
- 1904.04.28** Unofficially accepts Columbia University offer [1904.04.28 (00937)]
- 1904.04.**** Review of W. R. Benedict's **World Views and Their Ethical Implications** published [MW3]
- 1904.05.02** Resignations of JD and ACD submitted to and accepted by Board of Trustees [1904.05.02 (01462)]

- 1904.05.02** Officially offered appointment as Professor of Philosophy at Columbia University, salary of \$5,000, beginning 1 February 1905 [1904.05.02 (01891)]
- 1904.05.09** Formally accepts appointment at Columbia University [1904.05.09 (01894)]
- 1904.05.14** Participates in conferences celebrating dedication of buildings of University of Chicago School of Education [*University Record*, May 1904, 26; 1904.05.03 (01182)]
- 1904.05.24** Accepts appointment to Lectureship in Psychology at Columbia University, beginning January to 30 June 1905 [1904.05.24 (01896)]
- 1904.05.**** "Introduction of the Orator" published [MW3]
- 1904.06.09** Doctor of Laws, LL.D., University of Wisconsin [*University Record*, June 1904, 80; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 10 June 1904, 4; 1904.02.29 (00915)]
- 1904.06.10** Addresses Class Day exercises at the School of Education, Emmons Blaine Hall [*University Record*, June 1904, 80]
- 1904.06.10** Banquet for Deweys [1904.06.06 (01184); 1904.06.07 (00185); 1904.06.08 (01188)]
- 1904.06.12** Expected at Hull-House in evening [1904.06.03 (11770)]
- 1904.06.13** Addresses kindergarten commencement, Oberlin [*Oberlin Review*, 16 June 1904, 750]
- 1904.06.17** Calls on Anita McCormick Blaine [1904.06.16 (00974)]
- 1904.06.28** ACD and children leave Chicago for Adirondack cottage [1904.06.28 (01002)]
- 1904.06.28-07.06** Lectures at Summer School of the South (Knoxville, TN) [1904.06.28 (01002); 1904.07.01 (01195); 1904.07.01 (01198); *University of Tennessee Record* 7 (1904): 38]
- 1904.07.06?** Leaves for Montreal [1904.07.01 (01198)]
- 1904.07.09** Family trip to Europe, leaves Montreal on S. S. *Kensington* [1904.07.09-1904.09.04 (01875)]
- 1904.07.21** Arrives in Liverpool [1904.07.09-1904.09.04 (01875)]
- 1904.07.**** Staying in Chester, England [1904.07.09-1904.09.04 (01875)]
- 1904.07.**** Son Gordon diagnosed with typhoid [1904.07.09-09.04 (01875)]
- 1904.07.22-08.17** Gordon in Liverpool hospital [1904.08.17 (01245)]

- 1904.07.30** Moves from Chester to Liverpool [1904.07.29 (01217); 1904.07.30 (01214)]
- 1904.08.22** Gordon expects to leave Liverpool for Ireland [1904.08.20 (01264)]
- 1904.08.30** Gordon in hospital in Ballinasloe [1904.09.01 (01273)]
- 1904.09.10 or 11** Gordon dies in Ireland
- 1904.09.15** Review of F. C. S. Schiller's **Humanism** published [MW3]
- 1904.10.01** Memorial service for Gordon, Hull-House Theatre
- 1904.10.**** In Grenoble [1904.10.31 (00909)]
- 1904.10.24?** Roberta Lowitz born, Oil City, PA
- 1904.11.21** "Staying in Grenoble for a few weeks"; "leave next week for a brief stay in Italy" [1904.11.21 (00902)]
- 1904.12.01?** In Marseilles [1904.12.02 (01285)]
- 1904.12.02** In Cannes [1904.12.02 (01285)]
- 1905** "Philosophy and American National Life" published [MW3]
- 1905.01.02** In Rome [1905.01.02 (01827)]
- 1905.01.**** Leaves family in Europe; travels to Columbia University
- 1905.02.01** Professor of Philosophy, Columbia University [**A History of the Faculty of Philosophy**, Columbia University, 1957]
- 1905.02.09** Dinner with Samuel Train Dutton [1905.02.10 (01453)]
- 1905.02.10** Dinner with the James Harvey Robinsons [1905.02.10 (01453)]
- 1905.03.13-05.08** Public lectures, "Some Problems in the Psychology of Conduct," "Psychology and the Self," 13 March [*Columbia Spectator*, 21 February 1905, 2]; "Prof. Dewey Lectures on Psychology," 20 March [*Columbia Spectator*, 21 March 1905, 2]; "Emotions in Conduct' Discussed," 27 March [*Columbia Spectator*, 28 March 1905, 3]; "Lecture on Ideals by Prof. Dewey," 1 May [*Columbia Spectator*, 2 May 1905, 3]; "Psychology Lecture on 'Obligation,'" 8 May [*Columbia Spectator*, 9 May 1905, 2; 01457 indicates more lectures]
- 1905.05.07?** Lectures at Harvard, "Knowledge and Action" [*Columbia Spectator*, 8 May 1905, 1]

- 1905.05.26** Delivers commencement address to Ethical Culture Society[?] [1905.05.21 (01015)]
- 1905.05.27** Sails for Europe on *Kroonland* to Antwerp and to rejoin family [1905.04.26 (01449)]
- 1905.06.06** Expects to arrive in Antwerp [1905.04-05.** (12502)]
- 1905.06.08** "The Realism of Pragmatism" published [MW3]
- 1905.06-07.**** In Venice, plans to leave 1 July [1905.06.29 (01445)]
- 1905.07.20** "The Postulate of Immediate Empiricism" published [MW3]
- 1905.09.**** Adopts Sabino
- 1905.10.04** At 505 W. 122nd St., New York [1905.10.04 (01016)]
- 1905.10.26** "Immediate Empiricism" published [MW3]
- 1905.10.**** Moves to 431 Riverside Dr., New York [1905.09.** (04549)]
- 1905.11.23** "The Knowledge Experience and Its Relationships" published [MW3]
- 1905.12.21** "The Knowledge Experience Again" published [MW3]
- 1905.12.27** Chairs joint discussion of American Psychological Association and American Philosophical Association on "The Affiliation of Psychology with Philosophy and with the Natural Sciences" [*Psychological Bulletin* 3 (15 February 1906): 37]
- 1905.12.27-29** Attends American Philosophical Association meetings, Harvard, Emerson Hall
- 1905.12.28** Chairs business meeting of American Philosophical Association, Cambridge [*Philosophical Review* 15 (March 1906): 157]
- 1905.12.28** Presidential Address to American Philosophical Association, "Beliefs and Realities," Cambridge [1905.12.** (01435); *Philosophical Review* 15 (March 1906): 157]
- 1905-1906** President, American Philosophical Association
- 1906** Addresses Horace Mann School, Teachers College, art and manual training teachers, "Culture and Industry in Education"
- 1906.01.18** "The Terms 'Conscious' and 'Consciousness'" published [MW3]
- 1906.02.09** Review of George Santayana's **Life of Reason** published [MW3]

- 1906.02-03.**** Addresses Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, "Contemporary Ethical Problems," six Sundays [Dykhuizen, 147, 362]
- 1906.02.21** Offered tickets to reading by Dr. Fulda at Waldorf-Astoria [1906.02.10 (02496)]
- 1906.03.**** "Beliefs and Realities" published ["Beliefs and Existences," MW3]
- 1906.03.14** Addresses Teachers College, Teachers College Chapel, "Self-Activity in Education" [*Columbia Spectator*, 14 March 1906, 1, 2; *ibid.*, 15 March 1906, 2]
- 1906.03.31** Addresses Michigan Schoolmasters' Club, Ann Arbor, "Self-Activity in Education: Its Conditions and Obstacles" [*Columbia University Quarterly* 8 (1905-6): 307]
- 1906.04.08** Dinner with David Starr Jordan at Hotel Holland, New York [1906.03.19 (02502); 1906.04.07 (02504)]
- 1906.05.10** "Reality as Experience" published [MW3]
- 1906.05.26** Dinner with Mrs. Webster [1906.05.26 (01904)]
- 1906.05.29** Offered job to direct correspondence work in history and theory of education [1906.05.29 (01906)]
- 1906.05.31** Paper for Eastern Art Teachers Association and the Eastern Manual Training Association, "Culture and Industry in Education" [1906.05.31 (01907)]
- 1906.06.01** Calls on the Cushmans [1906.06.01 (01909)]
- 1906.06.02** Dinner with Cushmans and Miss Fulmer [1906.06.01 (01909)]
- 1906.06.04** Takes train to mountains? [1906.05.31 (01907)]
- 1906.06.06** In Hurricane [1906.06.06 (02508)]
- 1906.06.26-30** Lectures at Michigan State Normal College [1906.06.06 (02508)]
- 1906.06?** "Culture and Industry in Education" published [MW3]
- 1906.07.**** "The Experimental Theory of Knowledge" published [MW3]
- 1906.08.28** Still in Hurricane [1906.08.28 (09534)]
- 1906.09.**** Attends Philosophical Club dinner [1906.09.21? (01915)]
- 1906.09.**** "Experience and Objective Idealism" published [MW3]

- 1906.09.27** Calls on Robinsons [1906.09.27 (01920)]
- 1906.10.19** Dines with Montagues [1906.10.20 (01916)]
- 1906.10.20** Goes to Hastings with Evelyn [1906.10.20 (01916); 1906.10.22 (01918)]
- 1906.10.21** Supper with Montagues at Pabsts' [1906.10.22 (01918)]
- 1906.10.22-1907.01.21** Addresses Normal Department of Pratt Institute in Brooklyn, six lectures, "Philosophy of Education" (Aims in Education, The School as an Institution, The Philosophy of the Curriculum, The Curriculum s Various Branches, Types and Methods of Teaching and Discipline); 22 October 1906, 5 November 1906, 19 November 1906, 17 December 1906, 7 January 1907, 21 January 1907 [Dykhuizen, 147, 362; *Columbia University Quarterly* 9 (1906-7): 382; 1906.10.29 (01917); 1906.10.29 (01981); *Pratt Institute Students Bulletin* 6 (19 October 1906)]
- 1906.10.23** "Expect to get to Englewood" [1906.10.22 (01918)]
- 1906.11.**** Lucy and Jane enter Ethical Culture School
- 1906.11.07** Speaks on "The Study of Philosophy," probably at Barnard College [1906.11.02 (02587)]
- 1906.11-1907.01** Lectures on Greek philosophy to graduate students at Johns Hopkins University [Dykhuizen, 148, 362; *Columbia University Quarterly* 9 (1905-7): 382; 1906.10.29 (01917)]
- 1906.11.**?** Moves to 325 W. 56th St., New York
- 1907.01.31** At Harvard Faculty Club for dinner and discussion [1907.02.01 (09535)]
- 1907.03.**** Review of A. Sidgwick's and Eleanor M. Sidgwick's **Henry Sidgwick** published [MW4]
- 1907.04?** Lectures at New York Academy of Sciences, "Knowledge and Judgment" [*Columbia University Quarterly* 9 (June 1907): 382]
- 1907.04.11** "The Control of Ideas by Facts. I" published [MW4]
- 1907.04.12** Sees play with Evelyn, *Brewster's Millions* [1907.04.13? (01939)]
- 1907.04.13** Attends City Club dinner meeting [1907.04.13? (01939)]
- 1907.04.16?** Discussion about superintendency of Chicago schools [1906.04.16? (01945)]
- 1907.04.16?** Dinner at Bushes', attends lecture by Professor Watson at Brooklyn Institute [1907.04.16?

(01945)]

- 1907.04.20?** Attends Goldoni play with Evelyn [1907.04.21? (01948)]
- 1907.04.22?** Davis Rich Dewey visits [1907.04.22? (01949)]
- 1907.04.25** Plans to leave with Evelyn for Hurricane [1907.04.22? (01949)]
- 1907.05.**** Review of **Studies in Philosophy and Psychology** published [MW4]
- 1907.05.09** "The Control of Ideas by Facts. II" published [MW4]
- 1907.06.**** "Education as a University Study" published [MW4]
- 1907.06.06** "The Control of Ideas by Facts. III" published [MW4]
- 1907.07.**** "The Intellectualist Criterion for Truth" published [MW4]
- 1907.07.**** "Pure Experience and Reality: A Disclaimer" published [MW4]
- 1907.07?** "Going to summer in the Catskills--at Byrdcliffe," Woodstock, NY [1907.05.28 (03705)]
- 1907.07.08-26?** At Byrdcliffe, NY, and Hyannis, MA; visiting professor at Hyannis Normal School for three-week session [1907.07.11 (02472)]
- 1907.09.**** Review of George Santayana's **The Life of Reason** published [MW4]
- 1907.10.**** Celebrates birthday with Woodbridges in Peekskill, NY [1929.10.19 (06270)]
- 1907.10.17** "Moving & settling &c for the last 10 days," from 325 W. 56th St. to 1700 Broadway [1907.10.17 (02510)]
- 1907.10.21** Participates in discussion of relation of metaphysics to ethics, Philosophical Club [*Columbia Spectator*, 21 October 1907, 3]
- 1907.11.19** Receives tickets for "the important meeting . . . at Carnegie Hall" from Nicholas Murray Butler [1907.11.15 (02497)]
- 1907.11.26** Nominated by William James for membership in the National Academy of Sciences [1907.12.02 (09163)]
- 1907.12.06** Lectures on Ibsen and His Cult at St. Thomas College (later, University of Scranton), Scranton, PA. Second Presbyterian Church, under auspices of College Club [*Scranton Republican*, 7 December 1907; 1907.11.22 (02588)]

- 1907.12.08** Lectures at College Club, Wilkesbarre, "Ibsen as Critic of the Ethics of Contemporary Science" [*Columbia University Quarterly* 10 (June 1908): 388]
- 1907.12.09** Lectures at University of Illinois School of Education on "The Relation of Philosophy to Educational Theory: 'Chief Places of Contact between Philosophical and Educational Problems,' 'The Individual and the Universal, or Social,' 'The Relation of the Individual to Society as Conceived in Modern Educational Practice,' 'Culture versus Nature in Education'" [*Psychological Bulletin* 4 (15 December 1907): 401; *Columbia University Quarterly* 10 (June 1908): 388; 1907.11.22 (02588)]
- 1907.12.15** "Stay[s] over Sunday with you [Meads]" [1907.11.22 (02588)]
- 1907-1908** Lectures on Pragmatism at Smith College, "Session of 1907-8" [Herbert W. Schneider Papers]
- 1908** **Ethics** published [MW5]
- 1908** "Intelligence and Morals" published [MW4]
- 1908** "Does Reality Possess Practical Character?" published [MW4]
- 1908.02.13** "What Pragmatism Means by Practical" published [MW4]
- 1908.03.24** Lectures at Columbia University, "Ethics," a series on science, philosophy, and art [*Columbia Spectator*, 26 March 1908, 1]
- 1908.04.21** Addresses Teachers Convention, Philadelphia, two addresses on "The Psychology of Teaching" [*Columbia University Quarterly* 10 (June 1908): 388]
- 1908.04.24?** Addresses Philosophic Society, "What Is Philosophy About?" [*Columbia Spectator*, 24 April 1908, 1]
- 1908.06?-09.21** Summer in Hurricane, NY [1908.09.14 (02586)]
- 1908.07.02** "The Logical Character of Ideas" published [MW4]
- 1908.07.**** "Religion and Our Schools" published [MW4]
- 1908.09.21** Leaves Huntington, NY [1908.09.14 (02586)]
- 1908.09.22** Reception at Columbia University office [1908.09.14 (02586)]
- 1908.12.**** Addresses New York Philosophical Club, "The Good, Nature and Intelligence: A Conversation"

- 1908.12.29** "President of the Section" devoted to Bureau of Education, American Association for the Advancement of Science meeting, Baltimore [1908.10.13 (02322)]
- 1908.12-1909.01.02** "The Bearings of Pragmatism upon Education" published [MW4]
- 1909.01.**** Addresses teachers of Indiana and Indiana University [*Columbia Spectator*, 14 December 1908, 3]
- 1909.01.07** "Objects, Data, and Existences: A Reply to Professor McGilvary" published [MW4]
- 1909.01.14** Attends education meeting [1909.01.16 (03272)]
- 1909.02.18** Addresses Century Club [1909.02.18 (09538)]
- 1909.02?** Addresses Philosophical Club, Smith College, "A Short Catechism concerning Truth"
- 1909.02?** Vice-president, American Association for the Advancement of Science [Dykhuisen, 140]
- 1909.03.**** Public lecture at Columbia University, "Darwin's Influence upon Philosophy" [*Columbia Spectator*, 27 March 1909, 6]
- 1909.03.31** Public lecture at Columbia University, Henry Bergh Foundation, "The Ethics of Punishment" [*Columbia Spectator*, 31 March 1909, 6; *ibid.*, 1 April 1909, 2; 1908.11.05 (02323)]
- 1909.03.**** "Discussion on Realism and Idealism" published [MW4]
- 1909.03.**** "History for the Educator" published [MW4]
- 1909.03.**** "The Purpose and Organization of Physics Teaching in Secondary Schools" published [MW4]
- 1909.04.14** Lectures at "open meeting of the Philosophical Society [Students' Building, Smith College] on The Objections to Pragmatism", "The Objections to the Pragmatic Theory of Truth" [Scrapbook, Harry Norman Gardiner; *Smith College Monthly* 16 (May 1909): 543]
- 1909.04.15** "Discussion on the 'Concept of a Sensation'" published [MW4]
- 1909.05.31-06.01** Attends conference called by William Walling to consider "uplifting of the negro," Convention Hall of United Charities Building, New York [*New York Times*, 1 June 1909, 2]
- 1909.06?** "Address to National Negro Conference" published [MW4]
- 1909.06.**** Buys "farm of 9 acres on Long Island at Huntington," "spending most of my time there" [1909.06.13 (02561); 1909.07.07 (02479)]

- 1909.06.**** "Teaching That Does Not Educate" published [MW4]
- 1909.07.07-08.18** Teaches summer course, "Philosophy & Religion S280" [1910.03.07 (01977)]
- 1909.07.**** "The Influence of Darwinism on Philosophy" published [MW4]
- 1909.07.**** "Nature and Its Good: A Conversation" published [MW4]
- 1909.07.**** Review of Albert Schinz's **Anti-pragmatisme** published [MW4]
- 1909.07.**** Begins as Department of Philosophy chair
- 1909.08.05** "The Dilemma of the Intellectualist Theory of Truth" published [MW4]
- 1909.08.25** In Huntington [1909.08.25 (03610)]
- 1909.09?** "The Moral Significance of the Common School Studies" published; written for Northern Illinois Teachers Association meetings in Elgin, 5-6 November 1909; JD did not attend [MW4]
- 1909.10.04** Trustees approve JD as administrative head of the Department of Philosophy for two years from 1 July 1909 [1909.10.04 (02342)]
- 1909.10.15** In Huntington [1909.10.15 (02514)]
- 1909.10.29** In Huntington [1909.10.29 (05278)]
- 1909.11.08** Interview with Columbia summer school director, James C. Egbert, Jr., re Tufts's appointment [1909.11.08 (07202)]
- 1909.12.29** Addresses American Association for the Advancement of Science, Boston, "Science as Subject-Matter and as Method"
- 1909** **Moral Principles in Education** published [MW4]
- 1910** **How We Think** published [MW6]
- 1910** "A Short Catechism concerning Truth" and "Preface" in **The Influence of Darwin on Philosophy** published [MW6; LW17]
- 1910.01.28** "Science as Subject-Matter and as Method" published [MW6]
- 1910.01.31-02.05** Lectures at Johns Hopkins University, "Aspects of the Pragmatic Movement of Modern Philosophy" [*Columbia University Quarterly* 12 (June 1910): 351; 1910.02.06 (02482)]

- 1910.02.05** Returns to New York [1910.02.06 (02482)]
- 1910.02.07** Addresses General University Chapel Service, "The Life and Ideals of the University" [*Columbia Spectator*, 2 February 1910, 4; *ibid.*, 7 February 1910, 1]
- 1910.03.05** Addresses Rhode Island State Normal School, "Present Educational Tendencies" [*Columbia University Quarterly* 12 (June 1910): 351; Dykhuizen, 148, 363]
- 1910.03.08** Lectures on Maeterlinck [*Columbia Spectator*, 18 February 1910, 2; *ibid.*, 8 March 1910, 6; *ibid.*, 9 March 1910, 6; *ibid.*, 14 March 1910, 6; *Columbia University Quarterly* 12 (June 1910): 351]
- 1910.03.17** Addresses Philosophical Club, Columbia University, "Some Thoughts concerning Religion" [LW17]
- 1910.03.31** "Valid Knowledge and the 'Subjectivity of Experience'" published [MW6]
- 1910.03.**** Review of Hugo Münsterberg's **The Eternal Values** published [MW6]
- 1910.04.01** Addresses Wellesley College, "The Development of Pragmatism" and "The Problem of Truth" [*Columbia University Quarterly* 12 (June 1910): 351]
- 1910.04.01** LL.D., University of Vermont [Dykhuizen, 140; Thomas, xiii; 1909.07.03 (02960)]
- 1910.04.04** Presents M. Emile Boutroux for honorary degree [*Columbia University Quarterly* 12 (June 1910): 314; 1910.03.24 (02499); 1910.03.29 (02360)]
- 1910.04.**** Elected to National Academy of Sciences [1910.05.06 (02366); Thomas, xii]
- 1910.06.10** Listed as "general committee member" of NAACP [Du Bois, **The Correspondence of W. E. B. Du Bois**, 1:169]
- 1910.09.01** "Some Implications of Anti-Intellectualism" published [MW6]
- 1910.09.08** "William James" (*Independent*) published [MW6]
- 1910.09.15** "William James" (*Journal of Philosophy*) published [MW6]
- 1910.09.29** "The Short-Cut to Realism Examined" published [MW6]
- 1910.11.29** Lunches with Kerschensteiner at Faculty Club [1910.11.23 (03304); 1910.11.27? (03305)]
- 1910.12.06-09** Addresses University of Pennsylvania on George Leib Harrison Foundation, "The Problem of Truth: 'Why Is Truth a Problem' [6 December], 'Truth and Consequences' or 'Correspondence, Coherence and Co-sequences as Marks of Truth' [8 December],

and 'Objective Truths' or 'Truth as Objective'" [9 December] [*Old Penn Weekly Review* 9 (3 December 1910): 261, 283; *ibid.* 9 (24 December 1910): 356]

- 1910.12.**** American Philosophical Association meeting at Princeton featuring the "Platform of Six Realists"; JD discusses neo-realism [1911.11.05? (03274)]
- 1910.12.24** In Huntington [1910.12.24 (02516)]
- 1910-1923** Summers on Huntington farm
- 1911** Member, American Philosophical Society [Thomas, xii]
- 1911** Contributions to **A Cyclopedia of Education** published [MW6]
- 1911.01.02** Lucy and Jane leave for boarding school in Chicago [1911.01.01 (01978); 1911.01.01 (01979)]
- 1911.01.**** Lectures at Smith College, six lectures on "Psychology and the Ethics of the Self" [*Columbia Spectator*, 18 January 1911, 2; *Columbia University Quarterly* 14 (December 1911): 103]
- 1911.02.03** "Rejoinder to Dr. Spaulding" published [MW]
- 1911.02.11** "The Problem of Truth. I" published [MW6]
- 1911.02.14** Application for leave of absence, second half of academic year 1911-1912, granted [1911.02.14 (02385)]
- 1911.02.18** "The Problem of Truth. II" published [MW6]
- 1911.03.04** "The Problem of Truth. III" published [MW6]
- 1911.04.**** Presides at commemoration of 100th birthday of David Hume [*Columbia Spectator*, 27 April 1911, 7]
- 1911.06.**** "Is Co-Education Injurious to Girls?" published [MW6]
- 1911.06.**** Addresses class-day exercises of Teachers College of George Washington University, Washington, DC [*Columbia University Quarterly* 14 (11 December 1911): 103]
- 1911.06.**** Delivers commencement address at Walnut Hill School, Cincinnati [*Columbia University Quarterly* 14 (11 December 1911): 103]
- 1911.07.20,09.28** "Brief Studies in Realism" published [MW6]
- 1911.07.**** "Maeterlinck's Philosophy of Life" published [MW6]

- 1911.08.**** "The Study of Philosophy" published [MW6]
- 1911.08.26** In Huntington [1911.08.26 (03673)]
- 1911.09.25** Returns to Columbia from Huntington for a few days [1911.09.18 (02939)]
- 1911.10.01** Back in Huntington [1911.10.01 (02940)]
- 1911.10.05** Addresses Conference on College Requirements and the Secondary Curriculum of the University of Vermont, Burlington, in connection with inaugural exercises of President Benton, "Present Tendencies in College Education"
- 1911.10.06** Attends inauguration of University of Vermont President Guy Potter Benton [1911.10.03 (02941)]
- 1911.10.12** "Joint Discussion with Articles of Agreement and Disagreement: Professor Dewey and Dr. Spaulding" published [MW6]
- 1911.12.07** Arranges meeting with M. Carey Thomas [1911.12.05 (03938)]
- 1911.12.17** Addresses Mount Morris Baptist Church, New York, "The Evolution of Morality," or "The Meaning and Progress of Morality" [*Columbia Spectator*, 7 October 1911, 2; *New York Times*, 18 December 1911, 6; LW17]
- 1911-1912?** In Huntington, on leave of absence from Columbia [1912.03.06? (02523)]
- 1912** Contributions to **A Cyclopedia of Education** published [MW7]
- 1912.01.04** "A Reply to Professor McGilvary's Questions" published [MW4]
- 1912.01.**** "A Reply to Professor Royce's Critique of Instrumentalism" published [MW7]
- 1912.05.31** Addresses Phi Beta Kappa, Oberlin College, "The New Humanism" [*Oberlin Review*, 4 June 1912, 2; 1912.05.22 (02487); 1912.05.24 (02490); 1912.05.24 (02488); 1912.05.27 (02491)]
- 1912.06.09** Review of William James's **Essays in Radical Empiricism** published [MW7]
- 1912.07.25** "A Trenchant Attack on Logic," review of F. C. S. Schiller's **Formal Logic**, published [MW7]
- 1912.08.08** Addresses summer students at Columbia, "Professor for Suffrage"
- 1912.08.25** "Modern Psychologists," review of G. Stanley Hall's **Founders of Modern Psychology**, published [MW7]

- 1912.08.26** In New York, "came in on my way to the Adirondacks, where I shall be for the next few weeks" [1912.08.26 (01008)]
- 1912.09.**** In Hurricane, NY [1912.08.26 (01008)]
- 1912.09.26** "In Response to Professor McGilvary" published [MW7]
- 1912.11.21** "Perception and Organic Action" published [MW7]
- 1912.11.21** Addresses New York Philosophical Club, "What Are States of Mind?"
- 1912.11.**** Review of Hugh S. R. Eliot's **Modern Science and the Illusions of Professor Bergson** published [MW7]
- 1912.12.**** Addresses Current Events Club, Englewood, NJ, "Woman's Suffrage" [*Columbia University Quarterly* 15 (March 1913): 186]
- 1913** "Education from a Social Perspective" published [MW7]
- 1913** Introduction to **A Contribution to a Bibliography of Henri Bergson** published [MW7]
- 1913** Introduction to **Directory of the Trades and Occupations Taught in the Day and Evening Schools in Greater New York** published [MW7]
- 1913** President, National Kindergarten Association, 1913-1914 [1914.04.11 (04863)]
- 1913.01-02** Addresses Colony Club of New York, six lectures on modern philosophy [*Columbia University Quarterly* 15 (March 1913): 186; Dykhuizen, 147, 362]
- 1913.02.06-18?** Meets with Henri Bergson [1913.01.03 (02000); 1936.03.27 (07796)]
- 1913.02.21** Addresses Department of Kindergarten Education, Teachers College Alumni Conference, "Reasoning in Early Childhood" [*Columbia Spectator*, 13 January 1913, 2; *ibid.*, 21 February 1913, 1]
- 1913.02.28** Addresses organizational meeting of Teachers League of New York, Milbank Chapel at Teachers College, "Professional Spirit among Teachers" [*American Teacher* 2 (February 1913): 27; 1913.02.23 (03312)]
- 1913.02.**** "Some Dangers in the Present Movement for Industrial Education" published [MW7]
- 1913.03.22** "Industrial Education and Democracy" published [MW7]
- 1913.03?** Addresses Teachers College Alumnae, "The Training of Thinking in Children" [*Columbia University Quarterly* 15 (June 1913): 302]

- 1913.03?** Addresses Teachers League, "The Professional Freedom of the Teacher" [*Columbia University Quarterly* 15 (June 1913): 302]
- 1913.04.05** Addresses Association of Women High School Teachers, "Social Education" [*Columbia University Quarterly* 15 (June 1913): 302]
- 1913.04.**** Attends celebration of 70th birthday of Harald Höffding held at Columbia [*Columbia Spectator*, 2 April 1913, 7]
- 1913.04.25-26** Elected chairman of jurists and philosophers at meeting called by American Philosophical Association executive council [*Columbia University Quarterly* 15 (June 1913): 302]
- 1913.04.26** Chairman, Conference on Legal and Social Philosophy, Columbia University [Cohen, *A Dreamer's Journey*, 178-80]
- 1913.05.05** Informal address to bi-weekly conference of officers and graduate students [*Columbia University Quarterly* 15 (June 1913): 302]
- 1913.05.08** "The Problem of Values" published [MW7]
- 1913.06.**** Honorary degree, LL.D., University of Michigan [*University of Michigan Regents Proceedings*, June 1913, 763-64]
- 1913.07.03** In Huntington [1913.07.03 (09132)]
- 1913.08.02-03** "Going over to Cold Spring" [1913.08.04 (02002)]
- 1913.08.11-15** In New York [1913.08.11 (03212)]
- 1913.08.16-10.01** In Huntington [1913.08.11 (03212)]
- 1913.09.04-06** In New York to sign lease for 2880 Broadway [1913.09.01 (03242); 1913.09.04 (02004)]
- 1913.09.06** "Cut-and-Try School Methods" published [MW7]
- 1913.09.13** Lunch with Marjorie Naumburg in Bay Shore [1913.09.14 (02006)]
- 1913.10.08-11?** Stays in Bush apartment, 1 Central Park West [1913.10.08 (02013)]
- 1913.10.23** Addresses National Society for the Promotion of Industrial Education, Grand Rapids, "Should Michigan Have Vocational Education under 'Unit' or 'Dual' Control?" [1913.10.24 (02932)]

- 1913.10?** "Should Michigan Have Vocational Education under 'Unit' or 'Dual' Control?" published [MW7]
- 1913.10.**** "Professional Spirit among Teachers" published [MW7]
- 1913.11.05** Meeting of Columbia professors to discuss forming association for American university teachers, New York, Faculty Club [1913.10.31 (02565)]
- 1913.11.17** Appointed chairman of committee at conference to organize university professors, Baltimore [*Science* 39 (27 March 1914): 458-59; Dykhuizen, 170]
- 1913.11.18** National Academy of Sciences meeting, Baltimore [1913.10.31 (02565); 1913.11.11 (02594)]
- 1913.12.08** Presides at welcome for Maria Montessori, Carnegie Hall, New York [Kramer, **Maria Montessori**, 194]
- 1913.12.16** Attends Musical Arts Concert with Bushes [1913.12.17 (02027)]
- 1913.12.16-19?** Woodbridges rent Dewey's apartment; "give Sabino and me [JD] a room" [1913.08.04 (02002); 1913.12.16 (02022)]
- 1913.12.19** Leaves New York by train with Sabino [1913.12.17 (02027)]
- 1913.12.21** Arrives Mobile Bay, AL [1913.12.17 (02027)]
- 1913.12.22-24** Observes Fairhope, AL, experimental school [1913.12.17 (02027)]
- 1913.12.25** Sabino and JD at Mobile Bay during Christmas week [1914.01.04 (02700)]
- 1913.12.**?** Plans to stop at Morristown, TN, to see ACD's sister [1913.12.17 (02027)]
- 1913.12.30** Addresses joint session of American Philosophical Association and American Psychological Association, New Haven, "Psychological Doctrine and Philosophical Teaching"
- 1914.01.13-02.10** Lectures under auspices of Federation for Child Study, New York, at 2 W. 64th St., 3:45 p.m., "Some Leading Ideas of Modern Education": "Natural Development," 13 January; "Natural Development," 20 January; "Formation by Use of Subject Matter," 27 January; "Social Utility," 3 February; "Work and Play in Social Environments," 10 February [*New York Times*, 11 January 1914, 9; *Federation for Child Study Bulletin* no. 55, January 1914; *Kindergarten-Primary Magazine* 26 (1914): 186, 251; MW7]
- 1914.01.**** Appointed to serve on committee on Woman Graduate Students [1914.01.26 (02399)]
- 1914.01.**** Member of MacDowell Club, New York

- 1914.02.**** Lucy and Jane in Lausanne; ACD in Italy
- 1914.02.04** Meets with B. Locke and Mary Harrison Rumsey [1914.01.30 (04860)]
- 1914.02.16-03.13** Lectures (8) at Union College, Schenectady, NY, Ichabod Spencer Foundation, "The Psychology of Social Behavior": "The Biological Basis of Behavior and Impulsive Activity," 16 February; "Formation of Mind by Social Occupations and Beliefs," 17 February; "Mind and Language," 23 February; "Emotionality and Rationality in Social Behavior," 24 February; "Crises and Behavior," 5 March; "Rationalistic Control of Crises," 6 March; Development of Private Judgment and Initiative," 12 March; "Significance of the Rise of Social Sciences," 13 March [MW7]
- 1914.03.15?** Woodbridges to move from 2880 Broadway [1914.02.12 (02061); 1914.03.06 (02087)]
- 1914.03.19** Named chairman of committee to organize American Association of University Professors (AAUP) [*New York Tribune*, 30 March 1914, 16]
- 1914.03.20** Addresses Harvard Philosophic Club, "What Are Minds?" [1914.03.05 (02579)]
- 1914.03.21** Still at Harvard, lunches with Bertrand Russell [1914.03.22 (08296)]
- 1914.04.03** Addresses Southeastern Iowa school teachers' convention on industrial education and democracy, First Methodist Episcopal Church, Burlington, IA [*Burlington Hawk-Eye*, 4 April 1914, 7; *Burlington Daily Gazette*, 4 April 1914, 5]
- 1914.04.07** ACD, Lucy, and Jane in Florence, leaving for Rome on 9 April [1914.04.07 (02112)]
- 1914.04.09-10?** Attends Conference on Legal and Social Philosophy, Chicago, in conjunction with Western Philosophical Association [Cohen, **A Dreamer's Journey**, 178-80]
- 1914.04.10** Back in New York [1914.04.10 (02113)]
- 1914.04.23** Discusses B. Russell's paper at Philosophical Club [1914.04.24 (08298)]
- 1914.04.25** Attends organizational meeting of AAUP, Faculty Club [*Academe* 75 (May-June 1989): 4; 1914.04.25 (02590)]
- 1914.05.01** Attends meeting of Joint Committee on Instruction, Faculties of Political Science, Philosophy and Pure Science [minutes, Ratner/Dewey Papers]
- 1914.05.11** Appointment with Mr. Perkins, probably canceled because M. H. Rumsey "has the mumps" [1914.05.10 (04866)]
- 1914.05.13** Addresses National Conference on Universities and Public Service, City Hall, New York, "The Educational Principles Involved" [LW17]

- 1914.05.16** "Professor Dewey's Report on the Fairhope [AL] Experiment in Organic Education" published [MW7]
- 1914.05.19-06.14** In Huntington [1914.05.19 (04869)]
- 1914.06.14** Leaves for West [1914.06.12 (04871)]
- 1914.06.22-07.02** Lectures at Brigham Young University
- 1914.06.25** Visits Utah Lake Irrigation Company
- 1914.07.23** In Huntington [1914.07.23 (02936)]
- 1914.09.10** "Psychological Doctrine and Philosophical Teaching" published [MW7]
- 1914.09.17** In Huntington [1914.09.17 (02525)]
- 1914.10.**** "Nature and Reason in Law" published [MW7]
- 1914.10.02** Attends meeting of Joint Committee on Instruction, Faculties of Political Science, Philosophy and Pure Science [minutes, Ratner/Dewey Papers]
- 1914.10.27** Meets with Lillian Wald [1914.10.27 (04548)]
- 1914.11.14** AAUP organizational meeting, Faculty Club, Columbia University [1914.11.14 (05405)]
- 1914.11.18** Spends evening with Thomas Reed Powell [1914.11.19 (02595)]
- 1914.12.04** Attends meeting of the Joint Committee on Instruction, Faculties of Political Science, Philosophy and Pure Science [minutes, Ratner/Dewey Papers]
- 1914.12.19** "A Policy of Industrial Education" published [MW7]
- 1915** **German Philosophy and Politics** published [MW8]
- 1915** **Schools of To-Morrow** published [MW8]
- 1915?** Sponsor of Happy Valley Homes, Lisle, NY [Edwards and Edwards, **Happy Valley**, 17]
- 1915** "Letter to William Bagley and the Editorial Staff of School and Home Education" published [MW8]
- 1915** On editorial board, *International Journal of Ethics*

- 1915.01.01-02** Addresses organizational meeting of American Association of University Professors, Chemists' Club, New York, "Introductory Address to the American Association of University Professors," founder and first president [Dykhuizen, 170; 1915.01.02 (02920)]
- 1915.02.**** Lectures at University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, John Calvin McNair Foundation, "German Philosophy and Politics"
- 1915.02?** Addresses New York Philosophical Club, "The Existence of the World as a Logical Problem"
- 1915.02.20** "Industrial Education--A Wrong Kind" published [MW8]
- 1915.03.05** Attends meeting of the Joint Committee on Instruction, Faculties of Political Science, Philosophy and Pure Science [minutes, Ratner/Dewey Papers]
- 1915.03.20** "State or City Control of Schools?" published [MW8]
- 1915.04.17** "Splitting Up the School System" published [MW8]
- 1915.05.06** "The Situation at the University of Utah" published [MW8]
- 1915.05.07** Attends meeting of the Joint Committee on Instruction, Faculties of Political Science, Philosophy and Pure Science [minutes, Ratner/Dewey Papers]
- 1915.05.16** Attends American Association of University Professors meeting [1915.05.12 (02976)]
- 1915.05.22** "Reply to Charles P. Megan's 'Parochial School Education'" published [MW8]
- 1915.06.02** Addresses Chicago City Club, "Human Progress"
- 1915.06.24** "The Subject-Matter of Metaphysical Inquiry" published [MW8]
- 1915.07.**** "The Existence of the World as a Logical Problem" published [MW8]
- 1915.09.20?** Returns to Huntington from Byrdcliffe, Woodstock, NY [1915.09.22 (03227)]
- 1915.09.16,30** "The Logic of Judgments of Practice," parts 1 and 2, published [MW8]
- 1915.10.02** "Reply to William Ernest Hocking's 'Political Philosophy in Germany'" published [MW8]
- 1915.10.22** "Professorial Freedom" published [MW8]
- 1915.10?** "Faculty Share in University Control" published [MW8]
- 1915.11.26-27** Fourth Conference in Legal and Social Philosophy, Columbia University; two papers

by JD, "Progress" and "Force and Coercion" [1915.10.18 (08302); MW10]

1915.12.16 Executive Committee, Vocational Education Survey of New York City [1915.12 16 (07205)]

1915.12.26-27? On Long Island, Huntington [1916.01.03 (06402)]

1915.12.28-29 In Philadelphia, American Philosophical Association [1916.01.03 (06402)]

1915.12.30 Addresses Second Pan-American Scientific Congress at George Washington University, Washington, DC, "The Need of an Industrial Education in an Industrial Democracy"

1915.12.31 Delivers and publishes "Annual Address of the President to the American Association of University Professors," Washington, DC [MW8]

1916? Signer of brochure for Committee on Education for International Goodwill, Teachers Union Auxiliary

1916 **Democracy and Education** published [MW9]

1916 **Essays in Experimental Logic** published [MW10]

1916 Attends gathering at Happy Valley Homes, Lisle, NY [Edwards and Edwards, **Happy Valley**, 35]

1916.01.02 Returns to New York from Washington [1916.01.03 (06402)]

1916.01.22 "Force, Violence and Law" published [MW10]

1916.02.13 Attends meeting of committee on ethical research at home of E. J. De Coppet [1916.02.07 (08303)]

1916.02.** "The Need of an Industrial Education in an Industrial Democracy" published [MW10]

1916.02.** "On Understanding the Mind of Germany" published [MW10]

1916.03.09 Addresses Philosophical Club, New York, "Logical Objects" [MW10]

1916.03.11 "Vocational Education," review of John A. Lapp's and Carl H. Mote's **Learning to Earn**, published [MW10]

1916.03.30 "American Association of University Professors" published [MW10]

1916.03.** "Organization in American Education" published [MW10]

1916.03.31 Attends meeting of committee on ethical research, at home of E. J. De Coppet [1916.03.23

(03626)]

- 1916.04.15** "Our Educational Ideal in Wartime" published [MW10]
- 1916.04.22,29** "Universal Service as Education" published [MW10]
- 1916.04.**** "Progress" published [MW10]
- 1916.04.**** "Force and Coercion" published [MW10]
- 1916.04.**** Accepts chair of American Physical Education Association (APEA) Committee for Promoting Physical Education in the Public Schools, headquartered in Washington [*Journal of Health, Physical Education and Recreation* 31 (April 1960): 52]
- 1916.05.**** "Voluntarism in the Roycean Philosophy" published [MW10]
- 1916.05.**** "Announcement from Committee on University Ethics, American Association of University Professors" published; JD chairman of committee [1916.05.03 (03288); MW10]
- 1916.05.06** "The Schools and Social Preparedness" published [MW10]
- 1916.07.01** "American Education and Culture" published [MW10]
- 1916.07.06** Addresses American Federation of Teachers at National Education Association Convention, New York, "Professional Organization of Teachers" [*New York Times*, 7 July 1916, 7]
- 1916.07.06** Addresses National Education Association, Science Section, "Method in Science Teaching" [*New York Times*, 7 July 1916, 7; MW10]
- 1916.07.07** Addresses National Education Association, Madison Square Garden, New York, "Nationalizing Education" [MW1]
- 1916.09.**** Professional Organization of Teachers published [MW10]
- 1916.10.27** Addresses Sixty-Third Annual Session of the Indiana State Teachers' Association, Indianapolis, "Socializing the Schools," "The Educational Balance, Efficiency and Thinking" [LW17]
- 1916.10.28** "The Hughes Campaign" published [MW10]
- 1916.12.09** "The Tragedy of the German Soul," review of George Santayana's **Egoism in German Philosophy**, published [MW10]
- 1916.12.21** "The Pragmatism of Peirce" published [MW10]

- 1916.12.28** Addresses American Psychological Association, New York, "The Need for Social Psychology"
- 1916.12.**** Addresses American Philosophical Association, "Voluntarism in the Roycean Philosophy"
- 1916.12?** Writes "Spencer and Bergson"; published 1965 [MW10]
- 1917** "George Sylvester Morris: An Estimate" published [MW10]
- 1917** "Enlistment for the Farm" published [MW10]
- 1917.01?** "The Need for a Recovery of Philosophy" published [MW10]
- 1917.01.**** "Universal Military Training" published [MW10]
- 1917.01.**** "Absence from the Univ. late in the month of Jan." [1916.10.16 (02495)]
- 1917.01?** Dinner with Robinsons and Carleton Parker [Cornelia Parker, **An American Idyll**, 111]
- 1917.01.15** Gives statement to United States Senate, Committee on Military Affairs, Washington, DC, on military training [MW10]
- 1917.01.**** "Universal Military Training" published [MW10]
- 1917.02.**** "Ill Advised" published [MW10]
- 1917.02.03** "Experiment in Education" published [MW10]
- 1917.02.05** Committee on National Aid to Education, chairman, Temporary Organization Committee [1917.02.05 (02501)]
- 1917.02.06** Attends meeting in the Gymnasium, Columbia University, regarding the war and national crisis [1917.02.06 (03301); *Columbia Alumni News* 8 (9 February 1917): 447-51]
- 1917.02.20** Addresses Public Education Association, Biltmore Hotel, New York, "Learning to Earn: The Place of Vocational Education in a Comprehensive Scheme of Public Education" [*New York Times*, 21 February 1917, 6; MW10]
- 1917.03.**** Addresses Thirteenth Annual Conference on Child Labor, Baltimore, "Federal Aid to Elementary Education"
- 1917.03.15** "The Concept of the Neutral in Recent Epistemology" published [MW10]
- 1917.03.22** Appointed to Committee of Nine by Columbia University Council [*Columbia Alumni News*, 26 October 1917, 106; University Council Minutes (October 1915 to April 1921, 904)]

- 1917.04.05** "Current Tendencies in Education" published [MW10]
- 1917.04.09** Appointed chairman of Committee of Selection and Advice for Butler Medal [1917.04.09 (02443)]
- 1917.04.16** During this week, "went west" to Wisconsin and Chicago [1917.04.23 (03369)]
- 1917.04.18** Speaks at Beloit College, Beloit, WI, on "Democracy and Education" [1917.04.07 (03243); *Beloit College Round Table*, 17 April 1917, 21 April 1917; *Daily News (Beloit)*, 19 April 1917]
- 1917.04.19** Speaks to students in Beloit about the war [1917.04.07 (03243); *Beloit College Round Table*, 21 April 1917]
- 1917.04.19** Speaks to Wisconsin Forum, University of Wisconsin, Madison, "The Hope of Democracy-- Education" [1917.04.09 (03244)]
- 1917.04.20** In Chicago [1917.04.07 (03243)]
- 1917.04.23** Returns to New York [1917.04.23 (03369)]
- 1917.04.26** "Concerning Novelties in Logic: A Reply to Mr. Robinson" published [MW10]
- 1917.05.**** "Federal Aid to Elementary Education" published [MW10]
- 1917.05.**** "In a Time of National Hesitation" published [MW10]
- 1917.06.07** Addresses Phi Beta Kappa, Indiana University, Bloomington, initiation ceremony, "The New Humanism" [1917.06.07 (08277); *Indiana Daily Student*, 15 June 1917, 3]
- 1917.06.13** Delivers commencement address, Illinois College, Jacksonville; receives honorary Doctor of Laws degree [*Jacksonville Daily Journal*, 14 June 1917, 1,2]
- 1917.06.**** In Huntington for a week in June, then west for a "couple of weeks" [1917.05.29 (03248)]
- 1917.07.**** "The Need for Social Psychology" published [MW10]
- 1917.07.**** "H. G. Wells, Theological Assembler," review of Wells's **God the Invisible King**, published [MW10]
- 1917.07.14** "Conscience and Compulsion" published [MW10]
- 1917.07.28** "The Future of Pacifism" published [MW10]
- 1917.07.29** "War's Social Results," interview by Charles W. Wood [LW17]

1917.08.18 "What America Will Fight For" published [MW10]

1917.08.30 "Duality and Dualism" published [MW10]

1917.09.01 "Conscription of Thought" published [MW10]

1917.09.01 "War Activities for Civilians," review of National Service Handbook, published [MW10]

1917.09.16-20 In Huntington [1917.09.16 (02986); 1917.09.24 (03701)]

1917.09.23 In New York [1917.09.20 (02981)]

1917.09.24 Attends Committee of Nine meeting (re J. M. Cattell) [1917.09.24 (03701)]

1917.09.25 Resigns from Committee of Nine [1917.09.25 (02983); University Council Minutes (October 1915 to April 1921, 948)]

1917.09.29 "Fiat Justitia, Ruat Coelum" published [MW10]

1917.10.** "The Principle of Nationality" published [MW10]

1917.10.01 Speaks at dinner for Imperial Japanese Mission given by Oswald Garrison Villard, St. Regis Hotel, New York [*New York Tribune*, 2 October 1917, 3; *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace*, Publication No. 15, 99-110]

1917.10.08 Supports resignation of Charles A. Beard from Columbia [*Columbia Spectator*, 9 October 1917, 1]

1917.10.09 Lunch at City Club with J. Shotwell, W. Weyl, and W. Lippmann [Lippmann Diary]

1917.10.11 In Huntington [1917.10.11 (02992); 1917.10.11 (02993)]

1917.10.15 In New York [1917.10.15 (02452)]

1917.10.29 Applies for sabbatical [1917.10.29 (02457)]

1917.11.** "The Modern Trend toward Vocational Education in Its Effect upon the Professional and Non-Professional Studies of the University" published [MW10]

1917.11.03 "In Explanation of Our Lapse" published [MW10]

1917.11.08 "The Case of the Professor and the Public Interest" published [MW10]

1917.11.15 Meeting of Committee on American Policy [1917.11.20 (03255)]

- 1917.12.15** Addresses Teachers' Union, De Witt Clinton High School, "Democracy and Loyalty in the Schools" [*New York Times*, 16 December 1917, 5]
- 1917.12.16** Meeting re disloyalty of teachers and war policy [1917.12.17 (03322)]
- 1917.12.18** Elizabeth Ann born to Fred and Elizabeth
- 1917.12.19** Democracy and Loyalty in the Schools published [MW10]
- 1917.12.28-29?** In Chicago "during Christmas week," American Association of University Professors meeting, 28-29 December [1917.11.20 (03255); 1917.11.26 (03257)]
- 1917.12.29** "Public Education on Trial" published [MW10]
- 1917** Addresses Thirteenth Child Labor Conference, "Federal Aid to Elementary Education"
- 1918** "The Motivation of Hobbes's Political Philosophy" published [MW11]
- 1918.01.17** "Concerning Alleged Immediate Knowledge of Mind" published [MW11]
- 1918.01.17** Invited to speak at Colorado State Education Association, 6-9 November; may not have accepted [1918.01.17 (03681); 1918.02.11 (03682)]
- 1918.01.17 or 18** In Swarthmore, PA (probably Swarthmore College) [1918.01.10 (03760)]
- 1918.01.18** In Merion, PA, at Barnes Foundation [1918.01.10 (03760); 1918.01.22 (03762)]
- 1918.01.25** Addresses Vocational Education Association in the Middle West, Chicago, "Vocational Education in the Light of the World War" [*San Francisco Chronicle*, 26 January 1918; MW11]
- 1918.02.03** Addresses Detroit Open Forum, "Education for Democracy"
- 1918.02.22** Addresses Smith College, "America in the World" [1918.03.15 (03391); MW11]
- 1918.02.26?** Addresses meeting of Council of the National Education Association, Atlantic City [1918.03.04 (03641)]
- 1918.02.27** Addresses Board of Education as chairman of the committee on invitation of the Citizens' Conference on Educational Policy regarding City Superintendent of Schools [*New York Times*, 28 February 1918, 5]
- 1918.03-?** Council of National Defense [*Columbia Alumni News* 9 (15 March 1918): 674]
- 1918.03.05** Addresses Clark College, Worcester, MA, "Internal Social Reorganization after the War"

[MW11]

- 1918.03.06 Returns to New York [1918.03.06 (02716)]
- 1918.03.14 "America in the World" published [MW11]
- 1918.03.23 "Morals and the Conduct of States" published [MW11]
- 1918.03.** In Ann Arbor and Detroit [1918.04.09 (07226)]
- 1918.04.06 "A New Social Science" published [MW11]
- 1918.04.09 Accepts editorship of *Dial* [1918.04.10 (03284)]
- 1918.04.11 "Education and Social Direction" published [MW11]
- 1918.04.17 In Chicago with S. O. Levinson [1918.04.14 (02719)]
- 1918.04.26 Scheduled to address Vassar College, "The New Social Psychology," Taylor Hall [1917.12.04 (03293); *Vassar Miscellany News*, 24 April 1918, 6]
- 1918.04.27 "Political Science as a Recluse" published [MW11]
- 1918.04.** "Internal Social Reorganization after the War" published [MW11]
- 1918.05.** "Introductory Word to F. Matthias Alexander's **Man's Supreme Inheritance**" published [MW11]
- 1918.05.11 "Reply to a Reviewer" published [MW11]
- 1918.05.17 "View on 'What the War Means to America'" published [MW11]
- 1918.05.19 "The Objects of Valuation" published [MW11]
- 1918.05.22 On train to California [1918.05.14 (02721); 1918.05.22 (02722)]
- 1918.05.25 In Grand Canyon [1918.05.24 (03783)]
- 1918.05.26 In San Francisco [1918.05.24 (03783)]
- 1918.05.27-31 Delivers three lectures upon the Raymond F. West Memorial Foundation, Leland Stanford Junior University, **Human Nature and Conduct**
- 1918.05.31 Talks to Men's Club, Stanford [1918.06.02 (02119)]

1918.06.01 Attends Belgian Market in Palo Alto [1918.06.02 (02119)]

1918.06.02 Going to Carmel and Monterey [1918.06.02 (02119)]

1918.06.09? In Yosemite Valley, CA [1918.06.09 (02121)]

1918.06.17 Attends Orpheum vaudeville [1918.06.18 (02142)]

1918.06.22 "What Are We Fighting For?" published [MW11]

1918.06.22 Leaves San Francisco, Jane and ACD remaining in San Francisco [1918.06.22 (03787)]

1918.06.24-26? In Portland [1918.06.22 (03787); 1918.06.24 (02144)]

1918.06.28 In Glacier, British Columbia, Canada [1918.06.28 (02146)]

1918.06.29 In Lake Louise [1918.06.28 (02146)]

1918.06.30 Leaves for New York [1918.06.28 (02146)]

1918.07.02 Arrives in Chicago [1918.07.06 (02154)]

1918.07.03-04 Visits Sabino in Detroit [1918.07.06 (02154)]

1918.07.05 Arrives in New York [1918.07.06 (02154); 1918.07.06 (03790)]

1918.07.06 Dinner with Fred, then to farm [1918.07.06 (02154)]

1918.07.08 In Philadelphia to join Polish study begun in spring by Columbia University graduate students [1918.07.06 (02154); 1918.07.06 (03790)]

1918.07.11 Returns to New York [1918.07.12 (02158)]

1918.07.12 Meets with H. Croly and A. Burns [1918.07.12 (03791)]

1918.07.13-15 In Huntington [1919.07.13 (02159)]

1918.07.15 In New York; meeting with "Partridge about the renovations" [1919.07.13 (02159)]

1918.07.19-21 In Huntington [1918.07.19 (05410)]

1918.07.22-25 In Philadelphia [1918.07.23 (02167)]

1918.07.25 In New York [1918.07.23 (02167); 1918.07.26 (02174)]

1918.07.28 In Huntington [1918.07.27 (02173)]

1918.08.01-02 In Philadelphia [1918.08.01 (02183); 1918.08.02 (03797)]

1918.08.03 In Huntington, visits with Riebers [1918.08.03 (02185)]

1918.08.04 In New York, then Philadelphia, then Worcester [1918.08.03 (02185); 1918.08.09 (02197)]

1918.08.05 Meets with Colonel House in Manchester, MA [1918.08.03 (02185); 1918.08.09 (02197)]

1918.08.05-07 Train to Boston and Concord [1918.08.09 (02197)]

1918.08.09-11 In Philadelphia [1918.08.09 (02197)]

1918.08.12 In Huntington [1918.08.12 (02201)]

1918.08.14 In New York with Lucy; meets with Paderewski [1918.08.15 (02188)]

1918.08.17-23 Meets with Military Intelligence Bureau of the War Department, Washington, DC [1918.08.18 (02207); 1918.08.21 (03804); 1918.08.22 (03346)]

1918.08.23 In Philadelphia [1918.08.23 (03648)]

1918.08.24 "Autocracy under Cover" published [MW11]

1918.08.25 In Huntington [1918.08.27 (02218)]

1918.08.26 In New York with Lucy [1918.08.27 (02218)]

1918.08.27-09.23 In Huntington [1918.08.27 (02218); 1918.09.14 (03822); 1918.09.23 (03834)]

1918.09.15-18? "Confidential Report of Conditions among the Poles in the United States" privately printed [MW11]

1918.09.20 "Going to town [New York] tomorrow" [1918.09.19 (02244)]

1918.09.24 In New York [1918.09.24 (02712)]

1918.09.25 Leaves for California [1918.09.24 (02712)]

1918.09.29 Arrives in San Francisco [1918.09.30 (02250)]

1918.09.29-1919.01.22 Winter, University of California, Berkeley

1918.10.08 "First evening extension course in S F with the teachers" [1918.10.08 (02254)]

- 1918.10.26** Plans to speak to students at Berkeley, lunch in afternoon [1918.10.18 (03686)]
- 1918.11.01** "Creative Industry," review of Helen Marot's **Creative Impulse in Industry**, published [MW11]
- 1918.11.02** "The Approach to a League of Nations" published [MW11]
- 1918.11.09** "The Cult of Irrationality" published [MW11]
- 1918.11.16** "The League of Nations and the New Diplomacy" published [MW11]
- 1918.11.17** Speaks at "educational tea" in Oakland [1918.11.18 (02278)]
- 1918.11.29** Addresses Philosophical Union of the University of California, "Philosophy and Democracy"; dines at Faculty Club [1918.11.28 (02263); MW11]
- 1918.11.30** "The Fourteen Points and the League of Nations" published [MW11]
- 1918.12.01** "Lunch with Collegiate Alumnae" at Hotel Oakland; tea with Mrs. Paine [1918.11.28 (02263)]
- 1918.12.01** "Walked up Tamalpais" [1918.12.02 (02289)]
- 1918.12.02** "Luncheon today to meet Mr Fremont Older," with John Barry [1918.12.02 (02289)]
- 1918.12.02** "Japanese gentleman coming to day to dinner" [1918.12.02 (02289)]
- 1918.12.03** "Young Italian sculptor [Bufano] is coming to lunch and take us to chinatown" (may not have occurred; see next entry) [1918.12.02 (02289)]
- 1918.12.03** "Mrs Adams has been here for lunch" [1918.12.03 (02290)]
- 1914.12.04** I [Enrique Molina] met John Dewey for lunch at the Faculty Club [Berkeley] [1922.04.07 (04894)]
- 1918.12.07** "The Post-War Mind" published [MW11]
- 1918.12.14** Addresses Commonwealth Club, Palace Hotel, on Wilson's fourteen peace points [*San Francisco Chronicle*, 15 December 1918]
- 1918.12.14** "A League of Nations and Economic Freedom" published [MW11]
- 1918.12.21** "The New Paternalism" published [MW11]
- 1918.12.25** Mrs. Adams "has asked us for Xmas dinner" [1918.12.03 (02290); 1918.12.28 (02315)]

- 1918.12.**** "The Problem of Secondary Education after the War" published [LW17]
- 1919.01.03** "To the Burrs for dinner" [1919.01.02 (03743)]
- 1919.01.04** "Went down to Stanford," "dinner at Krebiel's [E. B. Krehbiel], spent the night at the [H. C.] Browns" [1919.01.06 (03744)]
- 1919.01.05** "Meet Mr Barry at the station" [1919.01.06 (03744)]
- 1919.01.05** "Olders brought us back to Palo Alto," "tea and supper" with Duffus's [1919.01.06 (03744)]
- 1919.01.08** Last lecture in Oakland [1919.01.08 (03746)]
- 1919.01.09** "Dinner with Miss Joliffe [Jolliffe] to meet Mr Rudolph Spreckles [Spreckels]" [1919.01.02 (03743); 1919.01.08 (03745)]
- 1919.01.10** "Went down to china town with Mr Bufano," (may be 17 January) [1919.01.11 (03865)]
- 1919.01.17** Speaks at meeting to organize branch of League of Free Nations [1919.01.11,18 (03865)]
- 1919.01.21** Sabino in jail for failing to wear surgical mask [1919.01.21 (03858)]
- 1919.01.23** Leaves San Francisco for Far East on *Shinyo Maru* [1919.01.21 (03858); 1919.01.22 (03757)]
- 1919.01.29** Arrives in Honolulu [1919.02.01 (03869)]
- 1919.02.08** "Theodore Roosevelt" published [MW11]
- 1919.02.09** Arrives Yokohama Harbor [see **Letters from China and Japan** and Feuer, "John Dewey's Sojourn in Japan," for travels; Dykhuizen, 187]
- 1919.02.10** Meets with president of [Tokyo] Imperial University [1919.02.11 (03873)]
- 1919.02.10** Interview with Riichiro Hoashi at Imperial Hotel [Feuer, "John Dewey's Sojourn in Japan"]
- 1919.02.10** Tours university and the park with Mr. Ono [1919.02.11 (03873)]
- 1919.02.11** Imperial Hotel, Tokyo [1919.02.11 (03873)]
- 1919.02.12** Calls on president of [Tokyo] Imperial University, goes to department store, lunch at store [1919.02.13 (10736)]
- 1919.02.12** Calls on Baron Shibusawa [1919.02.13 (10736)]

- 1919.02.12** Attends play at Imperial Theater [1919.02.13 (10736)]
- 1919.02.13** "Four Japanese callers and two American ones" [1919.02.13 (10736)]
- 1919.02.14** Moves to home of Dr. Inazo Nitobe
- 1919.02.15** "Great event of the week was visiting the Woman University" [1919.02.16 (10737);1919.02.22 (03877)]
- 1919.02.21** Speaks at Concordia Society, followed by dinner [1919.02.22 (03877)]
- 1919.02.22** Guest of honor at luncheon of Japan America Society [1919.02.22 (03877)]
- 1919.02.22** Calls on charge d'affaires [1919.02.22 (03877)]
- 1919.02.23** Baron Sakurai is "coming tomorrow" [1919.02.22 (03877)]
- 1919.02.25-03.21** Lectures at Imperial University, Lecture Hall No. 35, University Law Building, eight lectures: "Reconstruction in Philosophy: Conflicting Ideas as to the Meaning of Philosophy," 25 February; "Knowledge as Contemplative and Active," 28 February; "Social Causes of Philosophic Reconstruction," 4 March; "Modern Science and Philosophic Reconstruction," 7 March; "The Changed Conception of Experience and Reason," 11 March; "The Reconstruction as Affecting Logic," 14 March; "The Reconstruction as Affecting Ethics and Education," 18 March; "Reconstruction as Affecting Social Philosophy," 21 March [Dykhuisen, 188; MW11]
- 1919.03.01** Lectures at private university and at a society of teachers for teaching elementary science [1919.03.02 (10739)]
- 1919.03.01** Attends supper and reception of the English Speaking Society [1919.03.02 (10739)]
- 1919.03.02** Trip to Kamakura with Mr. Ono [1919.03.02 (10739); 1919.03.04 (03880)]
- 1919.03.03** Dinner given by Count Hyashi and professors [1919.03.02 (10739); 1919.03.04,05 (03880)]
- 1919.03.06** Hosts dinner at Japanese restaurant [1919.03.10 (10750)]
- 1919.03.07** Goes to Imperial Museum, then shopping [1919.03.10 (10750)]
- 1919.03.08** Attends reception [1919.03.10 (10750)]
- 1919.03.09** Attends theater; Mr. Naruse's funeral [1919.03.10 (10750)]
- 1919.03.14** Speaks with president of Teachers College in Nanking and a Chinese professor about extending stay in China [1919.03.13 (03882)]

- 1919.03.14** Lunch with missionary; dinner with University of Chicago graduates [1919.03.13 (10743)]
- 1919.03.17** Speaks at commencement of Episcopalian Missionary College and at a Presbyterian church [1919.03.13 (03882)]
- 1919.03.18** Party in gardens of Arsenal Grounds [1919.03.20 (10741)]
- 1919.03.19** Attends lecture on Social Aspects of Shinto [1919.03.20 (10741)]
- 1919.03.27-30?** In Kamakura [1919.03.27 (10742); 1919.03.26 (10744); 1919.04.01 (10746)]
- 1919.03.**** Review of Robert Mark Wenley's **The Life and Work of George Sylvester Morris** published [MW11]
- 1919.03?** One of founders of New School for Social Research [Dykhuisen, 172]
- 1919.03.30** Attends Judo demonstration, Judo Hall, Koishikawa, Tokyo [1919.04.01 (10746)]
- 1919.04.**** Goes to Japanese tea house [1919.04.08 (03887)]
- 1919.04.01** In Tokyo [1919.04.01 (10746)]
- 1919.04.02** Invited to see the Imperial Gardens [1919.04.01 (10745); 1919.04.02 (10747)]
- 1919.04.02,03?** To attend play, *Bushido* [1919.04.01 (10745); 1919.04.02 (10747); 1919.04.04 (10748)]
- 1919.04.04** "Went to a museum" [1919.04.04 (10748)]
- 1919.04.06** "Mr Ono took us into the country" [1919.04.08 (03887)]
- 1919.04.07** Goes to Imperial Theater [1919.04.08 (03887)]
- 1919.04.09** Leaves Tokyo? [1919.04.08 (03887)]
- 1919.04.09?** Goes to Nagoya [1919.04.12 (10749)]
- 1919.04.**** Five-day trip to Kyoto, "going to the shrine at Ise" at Yamada [1919.03.26 (10744); 1919.04.12 (10749)]
- 1919.04.12** In Nara [1919.04.12 (10749)]
- 1919.04.14** Arrives in Kyoto, attends geisha dance [1919.04.15 (03889)]
- 1919.04.15** Visits art dealer Yamanaka [1919.04.15 (03888)]

- 1919.04.15** Calls on president of the university [1919.04.15 (03889)]
- 1919.04.16** "Go to the original temple where the tea ceremony originated" [1919.04.15 (10751)]
- 1919.04.17** "We go to the Imperial Palaces" [1919.04.15 (10751)]
- 1919.04.19** "Just come from another Geisha party" [1919.04.19 (10752)]
- 1919.04.19** Invited to speak to teachers and to Japanese dinner [1919.04.15 (03889)]
- 1919.04.22** Visits schools in Kyoto [1919.04.22 (03892)]
- 1919.04.22** Japanese banquet given by president of the university [1919.04.22 (03892)]
- 1919.04.26** Lectures in Kyoto [1919.04.27 (03893)]
- 1919.04.27** Lectures to teachers in Kobe [1919.04.22 (03892); 1919.05.03 (04068)]
- 1919.04.28** Leaves Kobe for China on *Kumano Maru* [1919.04.27 (03893) en route?]
- 1919.04.30** Arrives in Shanghai [1919.05.01,02 (03898); *Millard's Review* 8 (3 May 1919): 365]
- 1919-1921** Lecturer at National Universities of Peking and Nanking
- 1919.05.01** Motoring trip around Shanghai [1919.05.01,02,03 (03898)]
- 1919.05.02** Going to Chinatown [1919.05.01,02,03 (03898)]
- 1919.05.03,04** Lectures in Shanghai, Kiangsu Educational Association Building, West Gate
[1919.05.02 (03898); *Millard's Review* 8 (3 May 1919): 365; *ibid.* 8 (10 May 1919):
410]
- 1919.05.04** "Lecture with a dinner afterwards" [1919.05.04 (03899)]
- 1919.05.05-09** In Hangchow [1919.05.09 (03903); *Millard's Review* 8 (3 May 1919): 365]
- 1919.05.11** In Shanghai [1919.05.01 (03909)]
- 1919.05.12** Dinner with Sun Yat-sen
- 1919.05.14** Lectures in Hangchow under auspices of the Educational Association [*Millard's Review* 8 (17
May 1919): 449]
- 1919.05.14** Goes to Nanking for approximately two weeks [1919.05.01 (03909); 1919.05.09 (03903)]

1919.05.17 "Japan and America" published [MW11]

1919.05.18 In Nanking [1919.05.18 (10756)]

1919.05.20? Visits Chinkiang [1919.05.22 (10757)]

1919.05.** "Visited one of the chief Buddhist shrines" [1919.05.23 (10758)]

1919.05.22 Lunch at home of "an adviser to a military official" [1919.05.23 (10758)]

1919.05.27 "We planned to go to Peking tomorrow" [1919.05.26 (03906)]

1919.05.30 In Peking, "present abode is at the Edwards in the Y M C A compound" [1919.06.01 (10759); 1919.06.10,17 (03910)]

1919.05.31 "Went to the Western Hills" [1919.06.01 (10759)]

1919.05.31 "Went to the famous museum" [1919.06.01 (10759); 1919.06.02 (10760)]

1919.06.01? "Went to the summer palace" [1919.06.02 (10760)]

1919.06.02 Dinner with Minister of Education at the Oriental Hotel [1919.06,01,05 (03907)]

1919.06.08 Lectures at auditorium of Board of Education, Peking [1919.06.10,17 (03910)]

1919.06.10 Second lecture, "talking about Democratic Developments in America" [1919.06.10,17 (03910)]

1919.06.10 Luncheon at the Tenneys' [1919.06.10,17 (03910)]

1919.06.11 Dinner at the Bakers' [1919.06.10,17 (03910)]

1919.06.14 "Going for the week end to one of the suburbs, where Chingwa [Tsinghua] college is" [1919.06.10,17 (03910); 1919.06.20 (10764)]

1919.06.21 "Going to Western Hills tomorrow night" [1919.06.20 (10764)]

1919.06.22 "Dinner at the house of a Chinese official (Ling?)" [1919.06.23 (10765)]

1919.06.28 Dinner at Colonel Drysdale's [1919.06.27 (03558)]

1919.07.04 "Going out to the Higher Normal this morning" [1919.07.04 (10769)]

1919.07.16 "On the Two Sides of the Eastern Sea" published [MW11]

1919.07.25? Lucy arrives in Peking [1919.08.01 (05019)]

1919.07.28 In Tientsin, attends conference of heads of higher schools to consider reopening schools [1919.08.01 (05019); 1919.08.04 (10779)]

1919.08.04 Still in Peking

1919.08.06 "The Student Revolt in China" published [MW11]

1919.08.21 Lucy in hospital with typhoid fever [1919.08.21 (03568)]

1919.08.27 "The International Duel in China" published [MW11]

1919.09.04 Moves to Dearings's "flat" in Peking, 135 Morrison [1919.08.21 (03568); 1919.08.25 (03569)]

1919.09.10 "Militarism in China" published [MW11]

1919.10.02 Farewell dinner for Smiths [1919.10.04 (03570)]

1919.10 Plans to be in Taiyuan, Shansi province; return by 31 October [1919.10.04 (03570)]

1919.10.04,18, 1919.11.01 "Liberalism in Japan" published [MW11]

1919.10.08 "The Discrediting of Idealism" published [MW11]

1919.11.01 Dinner and dancing at hotel [1919.11.02 (03571)]

1919.11.02 Lunch with Ed Thomas of Chicago [1919.11.02 (03571)]

1919.11.02 Attends Mr. Wan's wedding at naval club [1919.11.02 (03571)]

1919.11.02 Leaves Peking for Mukden "tonight at eight" [1919.11.02 (03571)]

1919.11.09 In Mukden, "have had one busy little week here" [1919.11.09 (03572)]

1919.11.11 Back in Peking [1919.11.11 (03573)]

1919.11.12 Starts "a new course of eight lectures at the University called types of thinking" [1919.11.13 (05022)]

1919.11.** "Transforming the Mind of China" published [MW11]

1919.11.22 Lunch with Ed Thomas [1919.11.22 (03574)]

1919.11.27 "Going out to Tsing Hua for Thanksgiving" [1919.11.12 (03574)]

1919.12.03 "The American Opportunity in China" published [MW11]

1919.12.03 Invites Witter Bynner to dinner [1919.12.03 (03328)]

1919.12.24 "Our Share in Drugging China" published [MW11]

1919.12.24 Lectures in Tsinan, assembly hall of the Provincial Assembly [*Millard's Review* 11 (27 December 1919): 177]

1919.12.** "Chinese National Sentiment" published [MW11]

1919-? Foreign Policy Association member

1919.12.31-1920.01.02? In Tientsin [1920.01.04 (03579); 1920.01,02,04 (03578)]

1920 One of founders of American Civil Liberties Union [Dykhuizen, 173]

1920 **Reconstruction in Philosophy** published [MW12]

1920 "Three Contemporary Philosophers: William James, Henri Bergson, and Bertrand Russell" published [MW12]

1920 **Letters from China and Japan** published

1920.01.02 "Mamma and I both speak at the same meeting" [1920.01.02 (03578)]

1920.01.04 In Peking [1920.01.04 (03579)]

1920.02.07 "Dinner party of mr and Mrs Tenney" [1920.02.08 (03582)]

1920.02.08 Attends "exhibition of Mr Liens pictures" [1920.02.08 (03582)]

1920.02.19 Dines with Mr. Hunt [1920.02.20 (03587)]

1920.02.24 Evelyn arrives in Peking [1920.02.15 (03585)]

1920.02.25 "The Sequel of the Student Revolt" published [MW12]

1920.02.26-27 Annual meeting of Chihli-Shansi Educational Association, Peking, American Board Mission; JD scheduled to speak [*Millard's Review* 11 (28 February 1920): 631]

1920.03.03 "Shantung, As Seen from Within" published [MW12]

- 1920.03.09** Tea for Evelyn hosted by "ladies of the faculty of Yenching College in Peking" [*Millard's Review* 12 (20 March 1920): 122]
- 1920.03.13** Dinner with Cowdrys [1920.03.15 (05026)]
- 1920.03.24** "Our National Dilemma" published [MW12]
- 1920.03.**** Attends "two dinners given for Professor Levy Bruhl" [1920.04.01 (03593)]
- 1920.03.**** "Family dinner at the University" [1920.04.01 (03593)]
- 1920.03.31** Farewell dinner given by Mr. Tsai, president of Peking Government University [*Millard's Review* 12 (10 April 1920): 282]
- 1920.04.**** "The New Leaven in Chinese Politics" published [MW12]
- 1920.04.01** Last day in Peking [1920.04.01 (03593)]
- 1920.04.01** "Giving a farewell dinner tonight, Chancellor Tsai the chief guest" [1920.04.01 (03593)]
- 1920.04.02** Leaves Peking [1920.04.04 (03598)]
- 1920.04.03** Goes up Taishan mountain [1920.04.05 (03595)]
- 1920.04.04** Arrives in Nanking for six weeks, eight lectures per week [1920.04.05 (03595); 1920.04.11 (03916); 1920.05.30 (04095)]
- 1920.04.13** Goes to Rain Blossom Hill [1920.04.14. (03918)]
- 1920.04.13** Dines with Mr. Williams [1920.04.14 (03918)]
- 1920.04.16** "Spoke at University last Friday" [1920.04.19 (03920)]
- 1920.04.18** Tea party with Young China Association in Garden of the Gentry Club [1920.04.19 (03920)]
- 1920.04.20** Speaks "to science teachers of TC tomorrow" [1920.04.19 (03920)]
- 1920.04.21** "Going to speak at Ginling Wednesday night" [1920.04.19 (03920)]
- 1920.04.23** "Went to a tea in the Cockcrow temple" with student editors of Youth and Society [1920.04.19 (03920); 1920.04.24 (03921)]
- 1920.05.**** "What Holds China Back" published [MW12]

1920.05.05 "Freedom of Thought and Work" published [MW12]

1920.05.07-08 "Teachers Conference here" [1920.04.19 (03920)]

1920.05.16 "Supposed to leave here [Nanking] May 16th" [1920.04.24 (03921)]

1920.05.17 In Chinkiang [1920.04.** (03924)]

1920.05.18-20 In Yangchow [1920.04.** (03924)]

1920.05.21-23 In Tsingkiang [1920.04.** (03924)]

1920.05.24 Travels to Chinkiang [1920.04.** (03924)]

1920.05.25-26 In Changchow [1920.04.** (03924)]

1920.05.27-06.03 In Shanghai, "left on Friday the forth" [1920.04.** (03924); 1920.06.14 (03928)]

1920.05.31 ACD addresses Kiangsu Educational Association [*Millard's Review* 13 (12 June 1920): 94]

1920.06.04-08 In Nantung [1920.04.** (03924); 1920.06.14 (03928)]

1920.06.04 Sightseeing, "went to the Changs to dinner" [1920.06.14 (03928)]

1920.06.05 In Sunkiang, visits grave of General Ward [*Millard's Review* 13 (12 June 1920): 78]

1920.06.08 In Shanghai [1920.04.** (03924)]

1920.06.09-13 In Hangchow [1920.04.** (03924)]

1920.06.14-15 In Shanghai [1920.04.** (03924); 1920.06.15 (03929)]

1920.06.16-19 In Tsuchow [1920.04.** (03924); 1920.06.16 (03926)]

1920.06.20-26 In Wusih [1920.04.** (03924)]

1920.06.27-29 In Soochow [1920.04.** (03924)]

1920.06.30 Returns to Nanking [1920.04.** (03924)]

1920.06.** "Americanism and Localism" published [MW12]

1920.06.30 "China's Nightmare" published [MW12]

1920.07.** "Shall get back to Peking early in July I suppose" [1920.05.30 (04095)]

- 1920.07.27** In Tsingtao; Chamber of Commerce dinner [1920.07.28 (03936)]
- 1920.07.28** Goes to the movies [1920.07.29 (03943)]
- 1920.08.06** Leaves Peking [1920.08.20 (04100)]
- 1920.08.07-09.14** In Peitaiho Beach [1920.08.19 (04099); 1920.08.20 (04100); 1920.09.12 (04102)]
- 1920.09.01** "How Reaction Helps" published [MW12]
- 1920.09.14** Going to Peking, "shall be here till about the first of March" [1920.09.12 (04102); 1920.09.15 (04103)]
- 1920.10.06** "A Political Upheaval in China" published [MW12]
- 1920.10.17** Honorary Degree, Doctor of Philosophy, University of Peking (Government University) [*New York Times*, 19 October 1920, 10; *San Francisco Chronicle*, 19 October 1920; *Millard's Review* 14 (30 October 1920): 482]
- 1920.10.22** Leaves Peking [1920.10.26 (03946)]
- 1920.10.25** In Changsha [1920.10.26 (03946); *Millard's Review* 14 (6 November 1920): 554)]
- 1920.10.27** Attends banquet hosted by governor of Hu-Nan [*Autobiography of Bertrand Russell*, 199]
- 1920.10.31** Picnic on YoloShan [1920.10.31 (03947)]
- 1920.11.01** Leaves Changsha [1920.10.31 (03947)]
- 1920.11.**** Visits "provinces" [1920.11.15? (04888)]
- 1920.11.04-06** Delivers six lectures on education and social reform in Wuchang [1920.10.31 (03947); *Millard's Review* 14 (13 November 1920): 614]
- 1920.11.05** Dinner hosted by Provincial educational office [*Millard's Review* 14 (13 November 1920): 610]
- 1920.11.07** Visiting Hankow; "ought to leave Hankow" [1920.10.31 (03947); *Millard's Review* 14 (13 November 1920): 614]
- 1920.11.08-13?** Lecturing at Kiukiang and Nanchang, Kiangsi [*Millard's Review* 14 (20 November 1920): 668]
- 1920.11.**** "Entertained at home of Dr. Ida Kahn," Nanchang [*Millard's Review* 15 (4 December 1920 (50))]

- 1920.11.14** "Expected back in Hankow" [*Millard's Review* 14 (20 November 1920): 668]
- 1920.11.15** In Peking [1920.10.31 (03947); 1920.12.05 (04113)]
- 1920.12.01** Reports to American Legation in China, "Bolshevism in China" [MW12]
- 1920.12.08** "Industrial China" published [MW12]
- 1921** "Some Factors in Mutual National Understanding" published [MW13]
- 1921** Contribution to **Encyclopaedia and Dictionary of Education** published [MW13]
- 1921** Foreword to Salmon O. Levinson's **Outlawry of War** published [MW13]
- 1921** First Introduction to Scudder Klyce's **Universe** published [MW13]
- 1921** Honorary president, Chinese Education Promotion Association [Xu, **Comparison of the Educational Ideas and Practices of John Dewey and Mao Zedong in China**, 13]
- 1921?** Adviser to Little Red School House [De Lima, **The Little Red School House**, 349]
- 1921?** John born to Fred and Elizabeth; died in automobile accident 29 December 1929
- 1921.01.12** "Is China a Nation?" published [MW13]
- 1921.01.19** "The Siberian Republic" published [MW13]
- 1921.02.09** "Social Absolutism" published [MW13]
- 1921.03.16** "The Far Eastern Deadlock" published [MW13]
- 1921.03.30?** Leaves for Foochow [*Millard's Review* 16 (9 April 1921): 316]
- 1921.04.13** "The Consortium in China" published [MW13]
- 1921.05.**** "Old China and New" published [MW13]
- 1921.04.28-05.09?** In Canton; addresses students in High Normal School and Canton Christian College [*Millard's Review* 16 (14 May 1921): 598; *ibid.* (21 May 1921): 652]
- 1921.05-?** Spring, visits southern provinces of Fukien and Kwangtung
- 1921.06.11** "Impressions from Canton" published [LW17]

1921.06.24 In Peking, "busy packing" [1921.06.24 (05102)]

1921.07.** "New Culture in China" published [MW13]

1921.07.06 "Hinterlands in China" published [MW13]

1921.07.20,27 "Divided China" published [MW13]

1921.07.22 In Tsinan [1921.07.22 (03963)]

1921.07.25 On train to Tsingtao [1921.07.22 (03963); 1921.07.25 (03964)]

1921.08.02 Sail for Kobe [1921.07.21 (03965); 1921.07.22 (03963)]

1921.08.19 "Have got sailing from Yokahama" [1921.03.13 (04120)]

1921.09.28? In New York, "have been back about two weeks" [1921.10.12 (04632)]

1921.09.28 "Shantung Again" published [MW13]

1921.10.** "The Tenth Anniversary of the Republic of China" published [MW13]

1921.10.11 Speaks to Chinese students clubs of Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute and New York and Columbia Universities, celebrating 10th anniversary of founding of Republic of China [*New York Times*, 11 October 1921, 21]

1921.10.12 "Federalism in China" published [MW13]

1921.11.** "China and Disarmament" published [MW13]

1921.11.02 Rejoinder to Dora W. Black's "American Policy in China" published [MW13]

1921.11.02,09 "A Parting of the Ways for America" published [MW13]

1921.11.14,15,16,17 "The Issues at Washington" published [MW13]

1921.11.16 "Public Opinion in Japan" published [MW13]

1921.11.18 "Shrewd Tactics Are Shown in Chinese Plea" published [MW13]

1921.11.23 "Four Principles for China" published [MW13]

1921.11.24 Spends Thanksgiving in Washington [1921.11.29 (02734)]

1921.11.24 "Classicism as an Evangel" published [MW13]

1921.11.28 Back in New York [1921.11.29 (02734)]

1921.11.29 "Underground Burrows" published [MW13]

1921.12.05 "Angles of Shantung Question" published [MW13]

1921.12.07 "The Conference and a Happy Ending" published [MW13]

1921.12.09 "Chinese Resignations" published [MW13]

1921.12.11 "Three Results of Treaty" published [MW13]

1921.12.12 At Faculty Club [1921.12.07 (05247)]

1921.12.17 "A Few Second Thoughts on Four-Power Pact" published [MW13]

1921.12.21 "Education by Henry Adams" published [MW13]

1922 **Human Nature and Conduct** published [MW14]

1922 "The Far Eastern Republic: Siberia and Japan" published [MW13]

1922 "Racial Prejudice and Friction" published [MW13]

1922 Prepares Syllabus for Philosophy 191-192 [MW13]

1922.01.15 Invited to dine with Salmon Levinson at Hotel Vanderbilt [1922.01.09 (02737)]

1922.01.19 "An Analysis of Reflective Thought" published [MW13]

1922.01.** "As the Chinese Think" published [MW13]

1922 Member, American Committee for the Relief of Russian children [*Columbia Spectator*, 11 May 1922, 4; FBI File]

1922 Member, National Conference on the Christian Way of Life [The Inquiry] [Graebner, "The Golden Age Clubs," *Social Service Review* 57 (1983): 422]

1922.01.30-02.03 Lectures at University of Texas in Austin, "The Ideals of Democracy," "The Transformation of the Far East," "Democracy and the Problems of Industrialism," "The Transformation of the Far East," "Democracy and the Problems of Nationalism" [*Daily Texan*; 1922.01.25 (04130)]

1922.02.04 Lectures at North Texas State Normal College, Denton; banquet in evening at First Baptist Church [*Denton Record-Chronicle*, 3 February 1922, 1; 1922.01.25 (04130)]

- 1922.02.06-08** Lectures at Rice University (Rice Institute), Houston, "Human Behavior and Science": "The Importance of the Science of Human Behavior," "Desires and Human Relations," "Habits and Institutions" [*Daily Texan*, 5 February 1922; *Houston Post*, 5 February 1922; *Houston Chronicle*, 5 February 1922]
- 1922.02.**** Listed on Advisory Council of Co-Operative League of America [DNA-II, FBI Records, File 61-1092]
- 1922.03.01** "America and Chinese Education" published [MW13]
- 1922.03.31-04.01** Lectures at Merion, PA [1922.03.03 (04131); 1922.03.28 (04137)]
- 1922.04.01** Returns to New York
- 1922.04.02?** "Opening up at Huntington" [1922.03.28 (04137)]
- 1922** Spring of 1922 he also gave a course [New School for Social Research], 'An Analysis of Conduct' [1949.07.14 (16915)]
- 1922.04.12** "Pragmatic America" published [MW13]
- 1922.05.03** Review of Walter Lippmann's **Public Opinion** published [MW13]
- 1922.05.10** "The American Intellectual Frontier" published [MW13]
- 1922.05.11** Meeting of Columbia Committee for the relief of Russian children [*Columbia Spectator*, 11 May 1922, 4; 1930.01.28 (10929)]
- 1922.06.07** Reply to "Liberalism and Irrationalism" published [MW13]
- 1922.06.08** "Realism without Monism or Dualism. I" published [MW13]
- 1922.06.22** "Realism without Monism or Dualism. II" published [MW13]
- 1922.07.**** "Valuation and Experimental Knowledge" published [MW13]
- 1922** Gives course at Columbia University on Logical and Ethical Problems of Law [LW15]
- 1922.08.02** Review of Charles Hitchcock Sherrill's **Prime Ministers and Presidents** and Frazier Hunt's **The Rising Temper of the East** published [MW13]
- 1922.08.22** Report of Interview by Charles W. Wood, "Prof. John Dewey on the Hysteria Which Holds Teaching in Check" published [MW13]
- 1922.08.30** "Events and Meanings" published [MW13]

- 1922.09.05** Addresses State Conference of Normal School Instructors, Bridgewater, MA, "Social Purposes in Education"; "Individuality in Education"; "The Classroom Teacher" [MW15]
- 1922** In the Fall of 1922-Spring 1923 he gave a long series of 25 lectures [New School for Social Research] on `Significance of Modern Philosophy' [1949.07.14 (16915)]
- 1922.09.13** "Education as a Religion" published [MW13]
- 1922.09.20** "Education as Engineering" published [MW13]
- 1922.10.04** "Education as Politics" published [MW13]
- 1922.10.12** "Knowledge and Speech Reaction" published [MW13]
- 1922.12.**** "Industry and Motives" published [MW13]
- 1922.12.**** "Individuality, Equality and Superiority" published [MW13]
- 1922.12.06** "Mediocrity and Individuality" published [MW13]
- 1922.12.27,28,29** Delivers Carus Lectures, Eastern and Western Divisions of the American Philosophical Association, Union Theological Seminary, New York: "Existence as Stable and Precarious," 27 December; "Existence, Ends, and Appreciation," 28 December; "Existence, Means, and Knowledge," 29 December
- 1923** Introduction to F. Matthias Alexander's **Constructive Conscious Control of the Individual** published [MW15]
- 1923.01.24** "A Sick World" published [MW13]
- 1923.01.**** "Social Purposes in Education" published [MW15]
- 1923.02.12** Declines invitation to become member of Committee of One Thousand [1923.02.12 (02749)]
- 1923.02.**** "China and the West," review of Bertrand Russell's **The Problem of China**, published [MW15]
- 1923.03.**** Membre correspondant, section de philosophie, Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques, Institut de France
- 1923.03.07** "Shall We Join the League?" published [MW13]
- 1923.03.10** Participates in discussion of "The Permanent Court of International Justice: Should the United States Join?", luncheon, Hotel Astor [*News Bulletin of the Foreign Policy Association*]

2 (16 March 1923): 1]

- 1923.03.15** "Ethics and International Relations" published [MW15]
- 1923.03.18** "What Is a School For?" published [MW15]
- 1923.03.21** "Political Combination or Legal Cooperation?" published [MW15]
- 1923.03.21** "In Behalf of Culture" published [MW15]
- 1923.03.23** Speaks at Socialist Society, "War and Law" [*Columbia Spectator*, 26 March 1923, 4; 1923.03.30 (02755)]
- 1923.03.28** "Reply to Lovejoy's 'Shall We Join the League of Nations?'" published [MW15]
- 1923.03.29** "Tradition, Metaphysics, and Morals" published [MW15]
- 1923.03.**** "Individuality in Education" published [MW15]
- 1923.03.**** Review of Sir Frederick Pollock's **Essays in the Law** published [LW17]
- 1923.04.10?** "Was out of town for most of the week" [1923.04.13 (05017)]
- 1923.04.25** "If War Were Outlawed" published [MW15]
- 1923.04.**** Review of H. Krabbe's **The Modern Idea of the State** published [LW17]
- 1923.05.03** Scheduled to speak at meeting organized by Dorothy Straight [1923.05.03 (02769)]
- 1923.05.14** New York committee for the outlawry of war meeting [1923.05.15 (02772)]
- 1923.05.16-23** Addresses National Conference of Social Work, Washington, DC, "The School as a Means of Developing a Social Consciousness and Social Ideals in Children" [MW15]
- 1923.05.21** Addresses Unitarian Laymen s League on United States entry into World League, Boston [1923.04.19 (04646); 1923.05.08 (02787); *New York Times*, 22 May 1923, 4]
- 1923.05.22** Speaks in Washington, DC [see 1923.05.16-23; MW15]
- 1923.05.24** New York committee for the outlawry of war meeting [1923.05.15 (02772)]
- 1923.06.08** Leaves New York [1923.06.08 (08306)]
- 1923.07.23** In Huntington, NY [1923.07.28 (02777)]

- 1923.08.08** Review of George Santayana's **Scepticism and Animal Faith** published [MW15]
- 1923.09.25** Lucy Dewey marries Wolfgang Carl Brandauer, Peking, at home of Bertha Allen [1923.09.05 (05202); 1923.09.27 (03996)]
- 1923.09.26** Delivers annual academic address, "Culture and Professionalism in Education," opening day, Columbia University [*New York Times*, 27 September 1923, 6; MW15]
- 1923.10.03** "What Outlawry of War Is Not" published [MW15]
- 1923.10.18** "Shall the United States Join the World Court?" published [MW15]
- 1923.10.**** Listed on executive committee, Foreign Policy Association [1923.10.23 (02779)]
- 1923.10.24** "War and a Code of Law" published [MW15]
- 1923.11.08** "Values, Liking, and Thought" published [MW15]
- 1923.11.14** Writes letter, "Statement on Scholasticism" [MW15]
- 1923.11.17** "Making Education a Student Affair" published [MW15]
- 1923-?** Member of Committee of Welcome for Professor Stein [*New York Times*, 11 December 1923, 26]
- 1924.02.06** "Fundamentals" published [MW15]
- 1924.02.22** Lectures in Ithaca on "Law and Logic," [?], Boardman Hall [*Ithaca Journal*, 20 February 1924]
- 1924.03.**** "The Classroom Teacher" published [MW15]
- 1924.04.02** Introduces Russell to Institute of Arts and Sciences [*Columbia Spectator*, 3 April 1924, 1]
- 1924.04.02** "Science, Belief and the Public" published [MW15]
- 1924.04.10** "Some Comments on Philosophical Discussion" published [MW15]
- 1924.04.26** "The Prospects of the Liberal College" published [MW15]
- 1924.04.30** "Kant after Two Hundred Years" published [MW15]
- 1924.05.24** Jane Dewey marries John Alston Clark; they were later divorced [1924.05.10 (02821); 1924.05.** (03120); *New York Times*, 30 May 1924, 15]

- 1924.05.24** "The Liberal College and Its Enemies" published [MW15]
- 1924.05.29** Sails for Europe [1924.05.01 (02821); 1924.05.13 (11444); 1924.05.28 (08307)]
- 1924.06.06** On *Hamburg-Amerika Linie*, near English coast [1924.06.06 (06401)]
- 1924.06.**** In Berlin [1924.06.26 (03122)]
- 1924.06.**** In Carlsbad [1924.05.10 (02821); 1924.07.11? (03125); 1924.07.25? (03123)]
- 1924.06.11** Review of C. K. Ogden and I. A. Richards's **The Meaning of Meaning** published [MW15]
- 1924.06.25** Review of Charles S. Peirce's **Chance, Love, and Logic** published [MW15]
- 1924.06-09** Summer, educational survey of Turkey
- 1924.06.**** Arrives in Constantinople; visits Bursa [Wolf-Gazo, "John Dewey in Turkey," *Journal of American Studies of Turkey* 3 (1996): 19]
- 1924.07.**** In Angora ("remained for two weeks") [Wolf-Gazo, 19; 1924.07.31 (03127)]
- 1924.08.01** In Constantinople, dinner with "head of the near East Relief" [1924.08.02 (06804)]
- 1924.08.02** Lunch at Palace Hotel [1924.08.02 (06804)]
- 1924.08.**** "Shall go this week some time" to Angora for about two weeks [1924.08.02 (06804)]
- 1924.09.11** In Constantinople [1924.09.11 (03132)]
- 1924.09.17** "Secularizing a Theocracy" published [MW15]
- 1924.09.18** "Concluded his visit" [1924.09.23 (06414)]
- 1924.09.19** Appointed to Chinese-American Commission, Boxer Fund [*New York Times*, 20 September 1924, 19]
- 1924.09.**** Prepares **Report and Recommendation upon Turkish Education** [MW15]
- 1924.09.**** Prepares Preliminary Report on Turkish Education [MW15]
- 1924.10.14** "We just landed" in New York from Europe [1924.10.14 (06803)]
- 1924.10.15** "Angora, the New" published [MW15]
- 1924.10.23** Addresses La Follette rally [*New York Times*, 23 October 1924; MW15]

1924.10.23 Carl Martin Brandauer born to Lucy and Wolfgang Carl Brandauer in Peking, China [1924.10.24 (03134)]

1924.10.** Sabino Dewey marries Edith Greeley [1924.11.18 (03140)]

1924.11.** "Logical Method and Law" published [MW15]

1924.11.12 "The Turkish Tragedy" published [MW15]

1924.12.03 "Foreign Schools in Turkey" published [MW15]

1924.12.10 Speaks on World Peace and Outlawry of War, Foreign Policy Association, New York [1924.12.06 (02826)]

1925 **Experience and Nature** published [LW1]

1925 "The Development of American Pragmatism" published [LW2]

1925 "The 'Socratic Dialogues' of Plato" published [LW2]

1925? Board member, Happy Valley Homes, Lisle, NY [Edwards and Edwards, **Happy Valley**, 17]

1925.01.07 "The Problem of Turkey" published [LW2]

1925.02.01 In Merion, PA [1925.01.28 (04142); 1925.01.30 (04143)]

1925.02.21 Meeting at Dewey s with Amos Pinchot, Albert Barnes, et al. [1925.02.24 (16747)]

1925.02.26 "The Meaning of Value" published [LW2]

1925.02.27 Lectures at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, "A Working Philosophy for the Modern Man" [*Technology Review* 27 (April 1925): 297]

1925.02.** Review of Roscoe Pound's **Law and Morals** published [LW17]

1925.03.12 "Engagement to speak" in New York [1925.03.06 (04155)]

1925.03.19 Addresses Barnes Foundation, Merion, PA, "Dedication Address" [1925.03.06 (04149); 1925.03.17 (04165); LW2]

1925.04.06 Interview with Thomas Munro [1925.04.03 (04179); 1925.04.08 (04181)]

1925.04.09 "Went to Cambridge Thursday" [1925.04.15 (04184)]

1925.04.21 Appointment with Theodore M. Dillaway [1925.04.17 (04188); 1921.04.21 (04196)]

1925.04.22 "Highly Colored White Lies" published [LW2]

1925.05.** "Dedication Address of the Barnes Foundation" published [LW2]

1925.05.14 Sails for Europe [1925.05.13 (04965)]

1925.05.29-06.08 Paris, France, at Hotel des Ambassadeurs [1925.05.29 (04201)]

1925.06 In Spain with Barnes [1925.06.28 (03152); 1925.09.21 (04200)]

1925.06 ACD has malaria [1925.06.28 (03152)]

1925.06.27 "Literature or Mathematics?" published [LW2]

1925.07.** In Vienna [1925.07.14 (05216)]

1925.07.04-13? "Ten day motor trip thru the Austrian Alps" [1925.07.14 (05216)]

1925.07.** "Value, Objective Reference and Criticism" published [LW2]

1925.08.15 "Drove to Elsinor, then went to Friedsburg" [1925.08.16 (06810)]

1925.08.16 In Copenhagen [1925.08.16 (06810)]

1925.08.18 "Yesterday we went to Sweden" [1925.08.19 (06811)]

1925.08.23-29 ACD in hospital, malaria [1925.08.29 (06812)]

1925.09.** "Came back by London" [1925.09.21 (04200)]

1925.09.20 In New York [1925.09.21 (04200)]

1925.10.22 "A Naturalistic Theory of Sense-Perception" published [LW2]

1925.10.** "What Is the Matter with Teaching?" published [LW2]

1925.10.24 "Go away for week end in Conn" with Mrs. Riddle [1925.10.24 (06814)]

1925.11.** "Contract for sale of the farm [Huntington] was signed the other day" [1925.11.07 (06815); 1925.11.13 (06821); 1925.11.13 (04207)]

1925.11.03 Thornton Dewey born to Sabino and Edith in Chicago [1925.11.12 (03156)]

1925.11.11 "Is China a Nation or a Market?" published [LW2]

- 1925.11.11** Dinner with Montagues and Woodbridges (sons and wives) [1925.11.08 (06822); 1925.11.10 (06823)]
- 1925.11.13-14** In Huntington [1925.11.16 (04210)]
- 1925.11.19** In Huntington [1925.11.15? (06818)]
- 1925.11.22** Going down to Philadelphia, at Barnes Foundation [1925.11.15? (06818); 1925.11.23 (04961)]
- 1925.12.02** "Practical Democracy," review of Walter Lippmann's **The Phantom Public**, published [LW2]
- 1925.12.05** Plans lunch with Kallen [1925.11.25 (05406)]
- 1925.12.15** Farm was actually sold last Tuesday [1925.12.19 (06826)]
- 1925.12.18** Dinner with Mrs. Holmes [1925.12.19 (06827)]
- 1925.12.20** "Supper party for the Turkish students" [1925.12.19 (06827)]
- 1925.12.25** "Spent Xmas and New Year day with Fred and Eliz" in Great Neck [1926.01.04 (05435)]
- 1926.01.01** In Great Neck [1926.01.04 (05435)]
- 1926** Foreword to **The Story of Philosophy** published [LW2]
- 1926** "Scholasticism" published [LW2]
- 1926.01.02** "Individuality and Experience" published [LW2]
- 1926.01.15** Talks with Morris Mitchell re Ellerbe School [1926.01.16 (15819)]
- 1926.01.17-22** Lectures, Larwill Foundation, Kenyon College, Gambier, OH [1925.12.19 (06826)]
- 1926.01.**** "Substance, Power and Quality in Locke" published [LW2]
- 1926.02.17** "The Changing Intellectual Climate," review of A. N. Whitehead's **Science and the Modern World**, published [LW2]
- 1926.02.24** "Art in Education--and Education in Art" published [LW2]
- 1926.04.**** "Corporate Personality" published [LW2]
- 1926.04.**** "Affective Thought" published [LW2]

1926.04.** Review of Mary C. Love's **Human Conduct and the Law** published [LW17]

1926.05.01 "America and the Far East" published [LW2]

1926.05.13 "Events and the Future" published [LW2]

1926.05.19 "A Key to the New World," review of Bertrand Russell's **Education and the Good Life**, published [LW2]

1926.05.** "We Should Deal with China as Nation to Nation" published [LW2]

1926.06.16 Review of Graham Wallas's **The Art of Thought** published [LW2]

1926.06.24 Scheduled to leave for Mexico [1926.06.13 (03193)]

1926.06.30 "William James in Nineteen Twenty-Six" published [LW2]

1926.07.05-08.21 Educational survey of Mexico, two courses, Mexican National University Summer School, Mexico City [1926.05.18 (06422)]

1926.07.07 Dinner with Mr. Hogan [1926.07.07 (03130); 1926.07.08 (04001)]

1926.07.09 "Minister of education Dr Puig gives me an official luncheon" [1926.07.07 (03130)]

1926.07.23 Weekend trip to country districts [1926.07.22 (04951)]

1926.07.26 Plans to dine with Carleton Beals [1926.07.22 (04951)]

1926.08.** In Cuernavaca, Mexico [1926.08.09 (04007)]

1926.08.09 Arrives at Geneve Hotel in Mexico City from Cuernavaca [1926.08.09 (04007)]

1926.08.12 Summer school reception [1926.08.12 (04008)]

1926.08.16 Visits ruins of Carmelite monastery [1926.08.17 (04011)]

1926.08.19 Gives last lecture, lunch at American consulate [1926.08.22 (04012)]

1926.08.20 Attends closing exercises, lunch at the Barrancos [1926.08.22 (04012)]

1926.08.20 "Friday night we came down here (Guadalajara)" [1926.08.22 (04012)]

1926.08.20-24 ACD in Clifton Springs Sanitarium, Clifton Springs, NY [1926.08.24 (04013)]

1926.08.21 Goes to cathedral and market, also to Indian village [1926.08.22 (04012)]

1926.08.22 Attends fiesta of Indian rural school teachers [1926.08.22 (04012)]

1926.08.23 Goes to Lake Chapala [1926.08.22 (04012)]

1926.08.25 "Church and State in Mexico" published [LW2]

1926.08.25 Back to Mexico City [1926.08.22 (04012)]

1926.08.29 On way home from Mexico [1926.08.22 (04012)]

1926.09.04 Probable arrival at home [1926.08.22 (04012)]

1926.09.13 Appointed to nominating committee of Eastern Division of American Philosophical Association [1927.01.11 (05446)]

1926.09.15 Addresses Sixth International Congress of Philosophy, Harvard [*New York Times*, 16 September 1926, 26]

1926.09.22 "Mexico's Educational Renaissance" published [LW2]

1926.09.** "The Ethics of Animal Experimentation" published [LW2]

1926.10.20 "From a Mexican Notebook" published [LW2]

1926.10.27 Charles Miner Dewey dies

1926.11.17 "Bishop Brown: A Fundamental Modernist" published [LW2]

1926.12.23 "America's Responsibility" published [LW2]

1927 **The Public and Its Problems** published [LW2]

1927 "Anthropology and Ethics" published [LW3]

1927 Foreword to Paul Radin's **Primitive Man as Philosopher** published [LW3]

1927 Introductory Word in Sidney Hook's **The Metaphysics of Pragmatism** published [LW3]

1927 Introductory Note in Joseph Kinmont Hart's **Inside Experience** published [LW3]

1927 Introduction to Roswell P. Barnes's **Militarizing Our Youth** published [LW3]

1927 Afterword in Charles Clayton Morrison's **The Outlawry of War** published [LW3]

1927.01.05 "The Pragmatic Acquiescence" published [LW3]

1927.01.** "Philosophy and Civilization" published [LW3]

1927.02.03 "'Half-Hearted Naturalism'" published [LW3]

1927.03.05 Plans to go to Havemeyers' to see art collection [1927.03.04 (05484)]

1927.03.13 Addresses memorial service in honor of Dr. Sun Yat-sen [*New York Times*, 14 March 1927, 4]

1927.03.16 "Politics and Human Beings," review of William Ernest Hocking's **Man and the State** and G. E. G. Catlin's **The Science and Method of Politics**, published [LW3]

1927.03.23 "Imperialism Is Easy" published [LW3]

1927.04-? Spring, leave of absence from Columbia

1927.04.19-23 Leaves for Atlantic City, NJ, Galen Hall, "shant stay much longer" [1927.04.18 (04220); 1927.04.23 (07211)]

1927.04.24 Addresses American Civil Liberties Union Meeting on West Chester school affair, Philadelphia [*New York Times*, 25 April 1927, 14; 1927.04.23 (04971)]

1927.04.27 "The Real Chinese Crisis" published [LW3]

1927.05.25 "The Integration of a Moving World," review of Edmund Noble's **Purposive Evolution**, published [LW3]

1927.06-09 "Bankruptcy of Modern Education" published [LW3]

1927.06.24 Leaves for Huntington [1927.06.23 (05707); 1927.06.30 (05708)]

1927.07.02 In New York [1927.06.30 (05708)]

1927.07.14 ACD dies, arteriosclerosis [**Notable American Women**, 466; 1927.07.14 (02856)]

1927.07.16, 17? ACD's funeral at home for immediate family [1927.07.14 (02856); *World*, 15 July 1927, 11]

1927.07.23 Leaves for Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1927.07.22 (02859); 1927.07.22 (04890); 1927.07.24 (04935)]

1927.07.27 "Jane & I here [Hubbards] Monday" [1927.07.27 (05437)]

- 1927.07.**** "Introduction to **The Center, Function and Structure of Psychology**" published [LW17]
- 1927.08.**** Listed on Advisory Board of Child Study Association of America [1927.08.10 (05676); 1952.06.04 (16065)]
- 1927.08.13** Listed among Council of Specialists for Francis Bacon Award for the Humanization of Knowledge [*Saturday Review of Literature*, 13 August 1927, 46]
- 1927.08.18** "Appearing and Appearance" published [LW3]
- 1927.09.06** Leaves Halifax [1927.08.16 (02860); 1927.09.01 (02862)]
- 1927.09.08** Arrives in New York [1927.08.27 (05710); 1927.09.01 (02862)]
- 1927.09.20** Moves from 2880 Broadway to 125 E. 62nd St. [1927.09.17 (05686); 1927.09.20 (05688)]
- 1927.10.15** Attends dinner for Morris Cohen, on 25th anniversary of his joining staff of City College, Hotel Astor, New York; on "Honorary Committee"? [*New York Times*, 16 October 1927, 27; Cohen, **A Dreamer s Journey**, 148; 1927.09.10 (08311)]
- 1927.10.26?** Lunch with Walter Pitkin? [1927.10.28 (05816)]
- 1927.10.29** Attends exhibit of French primitives at Kleinberger Galleries with Jane and Evelyn [1927.10.31 (04229)]
- 1927.11.09** "Science, Folk-lore and Control of Folk-ways," review of C. E. Ayres's **Science: The False Messiah**, published [LW3]
- 1927.11.13** "Philosophy's Search for a Satisfying Vision of Reality," review of Alfred Hoernlé's **Idealism as a Philosophy** and Bernard Bosanquet's **Science and Philosophy and Other Essays**, published [LW3]
- 1927.11.17** Addresses New York Academy of Medicine, "Mind and Body" [*New York Herald Tribune*, 18 November 1927, 8; LW3]
- 1927.11.18** Addresses Membership Meeting of the Teachers Union of the City of New York, Local No. 5, American Federation of Teachers, "Why I Am a Member of the Teachers Union" [LW3]
- 1927.11.23** "Psychology and Justice" published [LW3]
- 1927.11.28** Addresses dinner of the National Consumers' League, Hotel Astor, "The Manufacturers' Association and the Public Schools" [*New York Times*, 29 November 1927, 26; LW3]
- 1927.11-?** Sacco-Vanzetti Defense Committee [Bullert, 82]

- 1927.11.**** "The Fruits of Nationalism" published [LW3]
- 1927.12.19,21?** "I can come either Monday or Wednesday" to meet with E. Seligman [1927.12.15 (05066)]
- 1927.12.22,23?** Lunch with Sidney Hook? [1927.12.20 (05715)]
- 1927.12.23** "Send-off party for Montague" [1927.12.16 (08291)]
- 1927.12.26-31** In Chicago [1927.12.23 (04234)]
- 1927.12.27-30** Addresses Eastern Division of the American Philosophical Association, twenty-seventh annual meeting, "Social as a Category," (The Inclusive Philosophic Idea) University of Chicago [*Proceedings and Addresses of the APA*, 1927, 162; LW3]
- 1927.12.29** "Appointed to serve on this committee (Carus lectures)" of APA beginning 1 January 1930 until 31 December 1931 [1928.01.11 (05847); *Proceedings and Addresses of the APA*, 1927, 159]
- 1928** "Philosophies of Freedom" published [LW3]
- 1928** "Philosophy" published [LW3]
- 1928** "An Appreciation of Henry George" published [LW3]
- 1928** "A Tribute to Morris Raphael Cohen" published [LW3]
- 1928** Chairman, National Committee of Legal Aid to Chinese in America [1952.06.02 (15948)]
- 1928?** Alice Greeley Dewey born to Sabino and Edith
- 1928.01.**** "Body and Mind" published [LW3]
- 1928.01.**** "Why I Am a Member of the Teachers Union" published [LW3]
- 1928.01.11** "Justice Holmes and the Liberal Mind" published [LW3]
- 1928.01.31,02.01?** Dinner with Salmon O. Levinson [1928.01.26 (02870); 1928.02.08 (02871)]
- 1928.02.15** "Philosophy as a Fine Art," review of George Santayana's **The Realm of Essence**, published [LW3]
- 1928.02.19-26** Lectures at University of Illinois, "The Course of Philosophy": "The Background," 20 February 1928; "The Story of Nature," 21 February 1928; "The Discovery of Rational Discourse," 22 February 1928; "The Search for Salvation," 23 February 1928; "The

Conflict of Old Traditions and New Movements," 24 February 1928 [1928.02.17 (02875); 1928.02.27 (04909); *Daily Illini*, 19 February 1928, 1; *ibid.*, 21 February 1928, 1; *ibid.*, 22 February 1928, 1; *ibid.*, 23 February 1928, 1; *ibid.*, 24 February 1928, 1; *ibid.*, 25 February 1928, 1]

- 1928.02.** Meets with Levinson in Chicago [1928.02.28 (02881)]
- 1928.02.** Evelyn Jane born to Lucy and Wolfgang Carl Brandauer [1929.06.10 (05221)]
- 1928.02.** Review of Robert H. Lowie's **The Origin of the State** published [LW3]
- 1928.02.28 Lunch with Shotwell, Page, and Chamberlain [1928.02.29 (02882)]
- 1928.03.07 "As an Example to Other Nations" published [LW3]
- 1928.03.08 Addresses Progressive Education Association, Eighth Annual Conference, Commodore Hotel, pamphlet, "Progressive Education and the Science of Education" [*New York Times*, 9 March 1928, 52; LW3]
- 1928.03.10 Offered Honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws, University of St. Andrews (JD was in Russia in June, apparently could not accept) [1928.03.10 (05858); 1928.04.23 (05876)]
- 1928.03.14 "Glad to give the lecture on the evening of March 14 [at New School]" [1927.10.24 (05053); 1927.10.24 (05054)]
- 1928.03.28 "Rejoinder to James T. Shotwell" published [LW3]
- 1928.03.28 Member of Foundation for Moral and Religious Leadership [*Charles City (Iowa) Press*, 10 July 1999, online database; *New York Times*, 14 March 1928, 19; 1928.05.12 (05884)]
- 1928.03.** "To the Chinese Friends in the United States" published [LW3]
- 1928.04.06? "Appt to meet him [James T. Shotwell] tomorrow" [1928.04.05? (02894)]
- 1928.04.08 "On Immortality" published [LW17]
- 1928.04.10 Addresses Teachers College, Columbia University, at installation of Dean William Fletcher Russell, "The Direction of Education" [LW13]
- 1928.04.18 "Things, Thought, Conversation," review of Scott Buchanan's **Possibility** and Mortimer Adler's **Dialectic**, published [LW3]
- 1928.04.** "The Inclusive Philosophic Idea" published [LW3]
- 1928.04.28 "The Direction of Education" published [LW3]

- 1928.05.**** "China and the Powers" published [LW3]
- 1928.05.15** Guest of honor at dinner at Town Hall, American Society for Cultural Relations with Russia
- 1928.05.16** Presented with Jacob Epstein bust by Kilpatrick, Henry Street Settlement Building [Dykhuizen, 235; 1928.05.16 (04534)]
- 1928.05.16** "Outlawing Peace by Discussing War" published [LW3]
- 1928.05.19** Sails for Russia with Elizabeth Braley Dewey on *George Washington*; lands Plymouth, England, 27 May; tours Western Europe [Diary] [1928.05.18 (02899)]
- 1928.06.1-14** In London
- 1928.06.**** "Motored from Plymouth to Oxford" [1928.06.20 (05438)]
- 1928.06.**** Attends dinner hosted by Stanton Coit [1928.06.20 (05438)]
- 1928.06.15-28** In Paris [1928.06.27 (05218)]
- 1928.06.21** Trip to Loire chateaux [1928.06.20 (05438)]
- 1928.06.21** "Meaning and Existence" published [LW3]
- 1928.06.**** Review of Carleton Kemp Allen's **Law in the Making** published [LW3]
- 1928.06.28** "Expect to leave for Berlin the 28th. . . fly to Leningrad" [1928.06.20 (05438); 1928.06.27 (05218)]
- 1928.06.29** Leaves for Russia [1928.06.27 (05218)]
- 1928.06.30-07.01** In Berlin [1928.06.27 (05218)]
- 1928.07.02** Arrives in Leningrad; Evelyn joins JD and Elizabeth
- 1928.07.07** "Brave Gospel," review of Mary H. Lewis's **An Adventure with Children**, published [LW3]
- 1928.07.13** Arrives in Moscow, educational survey of Soviet Russia
- 1928.07.15** Invited "to visit the Great USSR Trotting Derby" [1928.07.14 (05897)]
- 1928.07.18** Attends conference at Second University, Moscow [1928.07.20 (05904)]
- 1928.07.20** Attends reception by Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, hosted by Mme. Kameneff, attended by Lunarcharsky [*New York Times*, 22 July 1928, 6]

- 1928.07.28** Leaves for Vienna [1928.07.25 (05717)]
- 1928.07.**** Motor trip through Austria? [1928.08.13 (05718); 1928.09.06 (05439)]
- 1928.07.30-09.06** Vienna, c/o Brandauer [1928.07.25 (05717); 1928.08.08 (05219); 1928.08.13 (05718)]
- 1928.09.07** Leaves for Carlsbad for about ten days [1928.09.06 (05439)]
- 1928.10.01** "Shall be in NY Oct 1." [1928.09.06 (05439)]
- 1928.10.01** Asked "to serve as First Vice Chairman" of People's Legislative Service "Save Our Schools Committee" [1928.10.01 (05909)]
- 1928.10.06** "I have only just returned from Europe" [1928.10.06 (11801)]
- 1928.10.12-14** "Out of town over this week end; back late Sunday evening" [1928.10.10 (03004)]
- 1928.10.**** "A Critique of American Civilization" published [LW3]
- 1928.11.**** Listed as one of sponsors of **The Letters of Sacco and Vanzetti** and on National Advisory Committee of the Sacco-Vanzetti National League [DNA-II, FBI Records, File 61-6589]
- 1928.11.01** Addresses College League for Alfred E. Smith, Hotel Biltmore [*New York World*, 2 November 1928; *Evening World Herald* (Omaha), 2 November 1928]
- 1928.11.**** Meets with Alfred E. Smith [*New York World*, 3 November 1928]
- 1928.11.07** "Why I Am for Smith" published [LW3]
- 1928.11.09** Attends unveiling of John Dewey bust by Jacob Epstein, philosophy of education library, Teachers College, Columbia University [Dykhuisen, 235]
- 1928.11.09** Addresses American Federation of Teachers, New York, "Freedom in Workers' Education" [Dykhuisen, 231; LW5]
- 1928.11.10** Addresses American Society for Cultural Relations with Russia, Hotel Astor [*New York Times*, 11 November 1928, sec. 1, 22]
- 1928.11.**** Addresses Teachers College, "Education in Soviet Russia" [*New York Times*, 6 December 1928, 6]
- 1928.11.14** **Impressions of Soviet Russia: I. Leningrad Gives the Clue** published [LW3]
- 1928.11.21** **Impressions of Soviet Russia: II. A Country in a State of Flux** published [LW3]

- 1928.11.24** First vice-chairman, Save-Our-Schools Committee [*New York Times*, 28 November 1928, sec. 2, 1]
- 1928.11.28** **Impressions of Soviet Russia: III. A New World in the Making** published [LW3]
- 1928.12.**** Attends Kilpatrick's Discussion Group for first time [Dennis, **From Prayer to Pragmatism**, 56]
- 1928.12.01** "The Way to Think," review of Ernest Dimmet's **The Art of Thinking**, published [LW3]
- 1928.12.05** Addresses Teachers College, "Education in Soviet Russia" [*New York Times*, 6 November 1928, sec. 2, 6]
- 1928.12.05** **Impressions of Soviet Russia: IV. What Are the Russian Schools Doing** published [LW3]
- 1928.12.12** **Impressions of Soviet Russia: V. New Schools for a New Era** published [LW3]
- 1928.12.15** Meets to form League for Independent Political Action (LIPA), International House, New York; elected to Provisional Executive Committee [PSC-P, Devere Allen Papers, Document Group 53]
- 1928.12.19** **Impressions of Soviet Russia: VI. The Great Experiment and the Future** published [LW3]
- 1929** **The Quest for Certainty** published [LW4]
- 1929** **Sources of a Science of Education** published [LW5]
- 1929** "Philosophy" published [LW5]
- 1929** Foreword to Helen Edna Davis's **Tolstoy and Nietzsche** published [LW5]
- 1929** Foreword to Eastern Commercial Teachers' Association First Yearbook, **Foundation of Commercial Education**, published [LW5]
- 1929** Introduction to Henry Evelyn Bliss's **The Organization of Knowledge and the System of the Sciences** published [LW5]
- 1929** Introduction to Maurice Hindus's **Humanity Uprooted** published [LW5]
- 1929** Foreword to Fischel Schneersohn's **Studies in Psycho-Expedition** published [LW5]
- 1929** Introduction to **Training for Group Experience**, edited by Alfred Dwight Sheffield, published [LW5]

- 1929.01.**** "Freedom in Workers' Education" published [LW5]
- 1929.01.09** "Labor Politics and Labor Education" published [LW5]
- 1929.02.17** Leaves for "west," Chicago and Cleveland [1929.02.13 (04243); 1929.03.04 (04245)]
- 1929.02.18** Lectures at E. S. Ames's University Church of Disciples of Christ, Chicago [DVFM 25]
- 1929.02.18-20?** Lectures at Northwestern University, downtown campus and Evanston, "Conflicts in Educational Philosophy" [*N. U. Alumni News*, April 1929, 32; 1929.01.28 (06851)]
- 1929.02.18-24?** Lunch hosted by Prof. Moore in Chicago [1929.02.11 (03024)]
- 1929.02.20** "Reply to Woll" published [LW5]
- 1929.02.21** Lectures under auspices of William Vaughn Moody Foundation, University of Chicago, "The Russian School System"; at Quadrangle Club [1928.10.30 (05083); 1929.01.28 (06851); 1929.02.17 (07482); LW17]
- 1929.02.22** Invited to dine with Curtiss, Cowling, and perhaps Levinson at University Club, Chicago [1929.02.09 (03022)]
- 1929.02.26** Addresses Department of Superintendence, National Education Association, Cleveland, "General Principles of Educational Articulation" [1928.10.30 (05083); LW5]
- 1929.02.26** Addresses Kappa Delta Pi Society, Cleveland, "The Sources of a Science of Education" [1928.11.28 (05915); LW5]
- 1929.03.03** "Didn't get home till last night" [1929.03.04 (03031)]
- 1929.03.05** Talks with Norton about **Experience and Nature** [1929.03.06 (05264)]
- 1929.03.07** Delivers William H. Baldwin, Jr., lecture at Smith College, Sage Hall, "The Educational Situation in Russia" [*Smith College Weekly*, 6 March 1929, 1; 1929.03.04 (04245)]
- 1929.03.13** "Mr. Woll as a Communist-Catcher" published [LW5]
- 1929.03.14** Sails for London [1929.01.04 (05719); 1929.02.12 (05721); 1929.03.04 (03031)]
- 1929.03.24-04.14?** In London for three weeks at Regent Palace Hotel [1929.05.05 (05394)]
- 1929.04.10** "The School and Society," review of George S. Counts's **School and Society in Chicago**, published [LW5]
- 1929.04.15** Leaves for Edinburgh, five weeks at Roxburghe Hotel, Charlotte Square [1929.05.05

(05394)]

- 1929.04.17-05.17** Gifford Lecturer, University of Edinburgh [1928.03.28 (05225); 1928.04.26 (05227); 1929.02.12 (05721); LW4]
- 1929.05.04** Honorary degree of Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland [1929.05.06 (05395)]
- 1929.05.04** "Last night I went to a hostel," saw "Galsworthy's Escape" [1929.05.05 (05394)]
- 1929.05.11** Leaves Edinburgh for Aberdeen [1929.05.14 (05396)]
- 1929.05.13** Returns to Edinburgh [1929.05.14 (05397)]
- 1929.05.15** Visits ruins of castle where Mary Queen of Scots was born [1929.05.16 (05398)]
- 1929.05.17** Leaves for London [1929.05.10 (05723); 1929.05.11 (05396); 1929.05.16 (05398)]
- 1929.05.18** Leaves London by train [1929.05.10 (05723)]
- 1929.05.19** Stops in Frankfurt; meets Sidney Hook [1929.05.10 (05723); 1929.05.16 (05398)]
- 1929.05.21** Visits Lucy in Vienna [1929.05.16 (05398)]
- 1929.05.**** "Apostles of World Unity" published [LW5]
- 1929.05-?** People's Lobby, president 1929-1936
- 1929.05.25** Elected chairman of National Committee of League for Independent Political Action (LIPA), not present at meeting [PSC-P, Devere Allen Papers, Document Group 53]
- 1929.06.**** Honorary degree, University of St. Andrews [1929.05.05 (05394)]
- 1929.06.**** In Vienna, Austria [1929.06.10 (05221)]
- 1929.07.03** Voted life membership in National Education Association
- 1929.07.27** In Carlsbad, Czechoslovakia [1929.07.27 (05399)]
- 1929.08.05** Leaves Carlsbad [1929.07.27 (05399)]
- 1929.08.20** Returns to New York [1929.08.22 (04812); 1929.08.24 (04809)]
- 1929.08.23** Attends third anniversary Sacco-Vanzetti meeting [1929.07.02 (05241); 1930.04.11 (06632)]
- 1929.09.08** Announcement of formation of LIPA, with Dewey as chairman [*New York Times*, 9

September 1929, 1; Dykhuizen, 230]

- 1929.09.**** "10 days in [Hubbards] Nova Scotia" [1929.09.22 (06939)]
- 1929.09-?** National Mooney-Billings Committee [1929.09.16 (05959)]
- 1929.09-?** Norman Thomas Non-Partisan Committee, vice-chairman [*New York Times*, 30 September 1929, 5; 1929.10.08 (05233)]
- 1929.09.16-20** In Lisle and Rochester, NY [1929.09.21 (08237)]
- 1929.10.**** Attends various birthday celebrations
- 1929.10.**** October issue of *Hawaii Educational Review*, published by Department of Public Instruction, dedicated to JD [1929.10.07 (06113)]
- 1929.10.13** Radio address, WOR, LIPA, "Assails Major Parties" [*New York Times*, 14 October 1929, 2; 1929.10.14 (17271)]
- 1929.10.14** "Lobby Inquiry Opens Tomorrow" published [LW5]
- 1929.10.14** "John Dewey Assails the Major Parties" published [LW5]
- 1929.10.16** "What Do Liberals Want?" published [LW5]
- 1929.10.18** Meeting in honor of JD's 70th birthday, Horace Mann Auditorium, Teachers College, Columbia University
- 1929.10.19** Program in honor of JD's 70th birthday, Philosophy Hall, Columbia University
- 1929.10.19** Luncheon in honor of JD's 70th birthday, Hotel Astor, New York; presented with life membership in National Education Association of the United States [1929.10.04 (05427)]
- 1929.10.19** Member of National Council, United States Federation of Justice [1929.10.19 (06265)]
- 1929.10.20** "Spent the day in the country with Freds family," Great Neck, L.I. [1929.10.26 (05070); *New York Times*, 21 October 1929]
- 1929.10.24** May have attended banquet of Norman Thomas Non-Partisan Committee at Aldine Club, New York [1929.10.22 (04833)]
- 1929.10.26** "An Organic Universe," review of Alfred N. Whitehead's **Process and Reality**, published [LW5]
- 1929.10.25?** "Shall probably have to be in Phila . . . about Oct 25th" [1929.09.21? (08237)]

- 1929.10.26** Writes "Letter to University of Michigan School of Education" [LW5]
- 1929.11.03** Addresses campaign rally for Norman Thomas, Brooklyn Academy of Music [*New York Times*, 4 November 1929, 2]
- 1929.11.04** Honorary president, Progressive Education Association [1929.11.04 (06343)]
- 1929.11.16** "Juvenile Reading" published [LW5]
- 1929.11.17** Addresses reception in his honor, MacDowell Club, "Links Philosophy to Life" [*New York Times*, 18 November 1929, 2]
- 1929.11.21** Addresses dinner honoring founding of American Hebrew publication, Plaza Hotel [*New York Times*, 22 November 1929, 28]
- 1929.11.26** Addresses University of Vermont, university gymnasium, "Coleridge, Marsh and the Spiritual Philosophy" ("James Marsh and American Philosophy" [*Burlington Free Press and Times*, 25 November 1929, 9; *Cynic*, 22 November 1929; *ibid.*, 26 November 1929, 1,2; *Vermont Alumni Weekly* 9 (11 December 1929): 163-64,170; 1929.11.21 (04853); 1929.12.09 (04807); LW5]
- 1929.11.**** Visits John Rich, Swanton, and the Hoyts [1929.12.09 (04807)]
- 1929.11.29** "Understanding and Prejudice" published [LW15]
- 1929.12.02-6** Delivers lectures at Ohio State University under auspices of the Department of Principles of Education, College of Education: "Attitudes and Facts: Philosophy and Science," "Conflict of Attitudes and Philosophies," "The Individual and the Psychological Factor," "Education and the Social Factor," "The New Party Movement," "The Autonomy of Education" [*Ohio State University Monthly* 21 (December 1929): 123; *Ohio State Journal*, 2 December 1929, 1; *ibid.*, 3 December 1929, 3; *ibid.*, 4 December 1929, 1; *ibid.*, 6 December 1929, 10; *Lantern*, 2 December 1929,1; *ibid.*, 3 December 1929, 1; 4 December 1929, 1; *ibid.*, 5 December 1929; *ibid.*, 9 December 1929, 1; 1929.11.11 (17272); 1929.11.18 (04251)]
- 1929.12.11** Stricken "with an attack of ptomaine poisoning" [1929.12.11 (04852)]
- 1929.12.13** Addresses People's Lobby in Philadelphia [1929.11.28 (04251); 1929.12.13 (05724)]
- 1929.12.15** Returns to New York [1929.12.13 (05724)]
- 1929.12.19** Address, School of Commerce Building, New York University [1929.12.16 (04854); 1929.12.19 (04855); 1929.12.20 (05726); *New York Times*, 20 December 1929, 16]
- 1929.12.19** "The Sphere of Application of the Excluded Middle" published [LW5]

- 1929.12.24** Trip to Bermuda with Evelyn cancelled; goes to Hibernia, FL, "got here Tuesday morning" [1929.11.28 (04251); 1929.12.17 (05441); 1929.12.27 (05441)]
- 1929.12.26** "Attacks Wage Disparity" published [LW5]
- 1929.12.28** Address read to American Philosophical Association, Faculty Club of Columbia, "In Reply to Some Criticisms" [LW5]
- 1929.12.30** "Child Relief Steps Urged on Congress" published [LW5]
- 1929-1930** University Lecture Series, Burlington [*Vermont Alumni Weekly* 9 (6 November 1929): 89]
- 1930** **Individualism, Old and New** published [LW5]
- 1930** "From Absolutism to Experimentalism" published [LW5]
- 1930** "Conduct and Experience" published [LW5]
- 1930** "In Response" published [LW5]
- 1930** "In Defense of Mary Ware Dennett's **The Sex Side of Life**" published [LW17]
- 1930** Editor, with Carl Murchison, *Journal of Social Psychology*
- 1930** Founding board member, director, Macy Foundation, until 1944 [Bergenn, unpublished; **The Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation: 1930-55** (New York, 1955)]
- 1930-1933** Vice-chairman, City Affairs Committee [Blanshard, **Personal and Controversial** (Boston: Beacon Press, 1973)]
- 1930.01.**** Vice-president of League for Industrial Democracy [*L.I.D. Monthly* 8 (January 1920): 2]
- 1930.01.**** "Qualitative Thought" published [LW5]
- 1930.01.05** Returns from vacation in "the south" [1930.01.06 (03037)]
- 1930.01.09** Meets with Agnes E. Meyer [1930.01.10 (07574)]
- 1930.01.09** First publication of *Journal of Social Psychology*; founded by Dewey and Carl Murchison [**A Chronology of Noteworthy Events in American Psychology**, 178]
- 1930.01.10** Speaks at "sendoff dinner" for world cruise by Will and Ariel Durant, Aldine Club, New York [*New Yorker*, 18 January 1930, 12-13; Durant, **A Dual Autobiography**, 142-43]
- 1930.01.13** Accepts invitation to deliver William James Lectures in 1931 [1930.01.13 (08136)]

1930.02.** "I was out of town for a few days" [1930.02.09 (09267)]

1930.02.10 Appointed "William James Lecturer on Philosophy," Harvard

1930.02.12 Addresses birthday dinner of Abraham Lincoln Foundation, Hotel Commodore [*New York Times*, 13 February 1930, 17]

1930.02.25 Addresses Institute of Arts and Sciences, Columbia University, Milton Judson Davies Memorial Lecture, "Construction and Criticism" [LW5]

1930.02.** "Psychology and Work" published [LW5]

1930.02.** "Censorship" published [LW5]

1930.03.03 Resignation from Columbia accepted; recommended for Professor Emeritus of Philosophy in Residence [1930.03.03 (06396)]

1930.03.07 Attends meeting of Executive Committee of LIPA, Advertising Club, New York [PSC-P, Devere Allen Papers, Document Group 53]

1930.03.14 Lunch at Men's Faculty Club, with Mei Lan Fang, Plimpton, et al. [1930.03.06 (07553)]

1930.03.22 Leaves New York for Chicago on the Broadway [1930.03.11 (04256); 1930.03.21 (05730)]

1930.03.25 Arrives in Los Angeles [1930.03.11 (04256)]

1930.03.27 "The Applicability of Logic to Existence" published [LW5]

1930.03.27 Attends banquet at Biltmore, Los Angeles [1930.03.28-29 (08230)]

1930.03.28 Speaks at morning meeting [1930.03.28-29 (08230)]

1930.03.28 Addresses University of California, Los Angeles, Dedication Ceremonies for new campus, "Philosophy and Education" [LW5]

1930.03.28 Receives honorary LL.D., UCLA [*Los Angeles Examiner* (clip file), 28 March 1930; 1930.03.28-29 (08230)]

1930.03.29 Lunch at University of Southern California [1930.03.28-29 (08230)]

1930.03.29 Addresses parents of progressive school at Helen Russell's [1930.03.28-29 (08230)]

1930.03.29 City Affairs General Committee, member [*New York Times*, 30 March 1930, 23]

1930.03.30 Addresses Philosophical Union, "The World of Interpretation and the World of Description"

[*California Daily Bruin*, 27 March 1930; 1930.03.28-29 (08230)]

- 1930.03.**** "What I Believe" published [LW5]
- 1930.04.01** Leaves Los Angeles [1930.03.03 (04254)]
- 1930.04.**** Visits Santa Fe [1930.04.10,11 (08231)]
- 1930.04.**** "Religion in the Soviet Union" published [LW5]
- 1930.04.07** "Took the bus to Taos" [1930.04.10,11 (08231)]
- 1930.04.08** "Get our train east" from Santa Fe? [1930.04.10,11 (08231)]
- 1930.04.11** Back in New York [1930.04.11 (09270)]
- 1930.04.22** "Have a seminar on Tuesdays" [1930.01.13 (18687)]
- 1930.04.23-24** "Planning to come over [Boston] . . . the 23rd . . . returning on the evening of the 24th"
[1930.04.14 (18688)]
- 1930.04.24** In Boston for banquet, "Ford Hall Forum" [1930.01.17 (06380)]
- 1930.05.01-02** Arrives in Cleveland; at Oberlin College, stays with Wilkins; addresses Causey
conference on the future of political parties [1930.04.15 (08259)]
- 1930.05.03** In Philadelphia [1930.04.25 (08260)]
- 1930.05.06** Back in New York [1930.05.06 (08261)]
- 1930.05.08** "In Reply to Some Criticisms" published [LW5]
- 1930.05.10** ScheduledScheduled to speak at Hull-House, representing early Hull-HouseScheduled to speak at Hull-House
Ellen Starr to Edith Abbott, 1930.04.25 (12411)]
- 1930.05.12** "Asks Federal Fund to Aid Unemployed" published [LW5]
- 1930.05.16-17** AddressesAddresses first annual conference of the LIPA,Addresses first annual conference of the LIPA,
atat banquet, May 16, Political Changeat banquet, May 16, Political Change in American Life, City
reelectedreelected chairman of the National Committee [*American Labor Year American Labor*
LeagueLeague for Independent Political ActioLeague for Independent Political ActionLeague for In
PSC-P, Devere Allen Papers, Document Group 53]
- 1930.05.27** Sponsors S. O. Levinson for Nobel Peace Prize

1930.06.** "What Humanism Means to Me" published [LW5]

1930.06.10-07.21 In In Hub In Hubbard In Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1930.06.09 (05734); 1930.06.14? (07406); 1930.06.25 (03046)]

1930.06.30 Begins retirement [1930.03.03 (06396)]

1930.07.09 "How Much Freedom in New Schools?" published [LW5]

1930.07.21 "Expect"Expect to leave here Monday the 21st . . . se . . . see some fri . . . see some friends in Kenne (Levinsons?)" [1930.07.16 (09277)]

1930.07.21 "Asks Hoover to Act on Unemployment" published [LW5]

1930.08.02 "Back [New York] about a week now" [1930.08.09? (07199)]

1930.08-09 Several visits to Barnes, Merion, PA

1930.08.** "Our Illiteracy Problem" published [LW5]

1930.08.09 "The Duties and Responsibilities of the Teaching Profession" published [LW5]

1930.08.15-22 In Lisle, NY [1930.08.13 (04262)]

1930.08.24 In Ithaca [1930.08.24 (04263); 1930.08.24 (17275)]

1930.08.28 In New York [1930.08.24 (04263); 1930.08.28 (04265); 1930.08.28 (05733)]

1930.08.30-09.01 In Montauk, NY, with Evelyn [1930.08.28 (04265)]

1930.09 Vice-chairman,Vice-chairman, City Affairs CommitteeVice-chairman, City Affairs Committee of New YorkV Group 53]

1930.09.01-22? In Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1930.08.28 (04265); 1930.09.19 (04267)]

1930.09.15 "Dewey Supports Vladeck" published [LW5]

1930.09.27-30 In Merion, PA [1930.09.19 (04266); 1930.09.19 (04267)]

1930.09.30 Testifies for Barnes [1930.10.01 (04269)]

1930.10.05 "Speech for Norman Thomas's Congressional Campaign" [1930.10.04 (04270)]

1930.10.06 "All day conference of Peoples Lobby, on unemployment" [1930.10.04 (04270)]

- 1930.10.11-12** "Expect to come down (to Merion) next week end" [1930.10.04 (04270)]
- 1930.10.14** Meets with J. Ratner and E. Lindeman [1930.10.09 (07541)]
- 1930.10.25** Sails for Europe on *Europa*
- 1930.10.26** "Puts Needs of Idle at Two Billions" published [LW5]
- 1930.10.30** Lands in Paris [1930.10.29 (09280); 1930.10.30 (05206)]
- 1930.11.07** AddressesAddresses French Philosophical Society,Addresses French Philosophical Society, Paris, "Three Inc
- 1930.11.08** HonoraryHonorary degree, University of Paris [Eastman, "John Dewey"; *San FranciscSan Francisco Chro*
November 1930; 1930.07.07 (06504); 1930.10.20 (03048); 1930.10.30 (05206)]
- 1930.11.09?** Goes to Vienna [1930.11.01 (08039)]
- 1930.11.24** "People's Lobby Hits Sugar Loan to Cuba" published [LW5]
- 1930.11.26** Sails for New York [1930.11.01 (08039)]
- 1930.12.03** Arrives in New York [1930.12.04 (08041)]
- 1930.12.10** Writes "Tribute to James H. Tufts" [LW5]
- 1930.12.24-?** Visits with Matisse [1930.12.26 (04278); 1931.01.01 (09281)]
- 1930.12.25** In Great Neck for Christmas [1930.12.26 (04278)]
- 1930.12.26** In New York [1930.12.26 (04278)]
- 1930.12.26** "Dewey Asks Norris to Lead New Party" published [LW5]
- 1930.12.28** "Dewey for Farm Backing" published [LW5]
- 1930.12.30** AddreAddressesAddressesAddresses NewAddresses New Addresses New HistoryAddresses New History Addr
- 1930.12.**** "The"The Course of Modern History," review of Harry"The Course of Modern History," review of Harry Elm
Civilization, published [LW5]
- 1930-1931** Honorary chairman, Committee on Cultural Relations with Latin America
- 1931** "Social Change and Its Human Direction" published [LW5]
- 1931** MemberMember American Civil Liberties Union,Member American Civil Liberties Union, National Committe

Times, 5 January 1931, 2]

- 1931** HonoraryHonorary chairman, HessianHonorary chairman, Hessian Hills School BuildingHonorary chairman, 1931): 403]
- 1931** Introduction to Jagadish Chandra Chatterji's **India's Outlook on Life** published [LW6]
- 1931** Organizes People's Lobby Joint Committee on Unemployment, chairman
- 1931.01.**** "The Irrepressible Conflict" published [LW6]
- 1931.01.**** Listed as vice-president of All America Reciprocity Union [1931.01.01 (09105)]
- 1931.01.01** "Starting"Starting on my"Starting on my railway trip tomorrow" [1930.12.31 (07537); 1930.12.31 (07540); 1931.01.01 (09281)]
- 1931.01.03?** In Chicago? [1931.01.01 (09281)]
- 1931.01.08** On Santa Fe Chief en route to California [1931.01.08 (08232)]
- 1931.01.14** In Berkeley, speaks to students in morning [1931.01.08 (08232)]
- 1931.01.14** DeliversDelivers George Holmes Howison Lecture, University of California, BDelivers George Holmes Howison Lecture, University of California, B
Thought [*San Francisco Chronicle*, 15 January 1931; LW6]
- 1931.01.14** Leaves Berkeley
- 1931.01.19-24** ChairsChairs Curriculum Conference for the College of Liberal Arts,Chairs Curriculum Conference for the College of Liberal Arts, B
Park, FL [1931.01.01 (09281); LW6]
- 1931.01.26** "Urges Tax on Rich to Meet Debts Cut" published [LW6]
- 1931.01.31** Returns to New York [1931.01.31 (08154); 1931.02.02 (04282)]
- 1931.02.**** "The Jobless--A Job for All of Us" published [LW6]
- 1931.02.**** "A Statement by the Executive Committee" published [LW6]
- 1931.02.03** AcceptsAccepts membership on Sponsoring Committees of Consumers'Accepts membership on Sponsoring Committees of Consumers' B
- 1931.02.04** "College Sons--and Parents," review of Christian Gauss's **Life in College**, published [LW6]
- 1931.02.07** "Prof. Dewey Is Impressed by Discontent" published [LW6]
- 1931.02.09** Lecture at Rand School [1931.02.12 (08118)]

1931.02.13 Addresses LIPA, Hotel Woodstock [*New Leader* 8 (7 February 1931): 6]

1931.02.17 Arrives in Cambridge, staying at Lowell House [1931.02.04 (08157); 1931.02.20 (04283)]

1931.02.18 Seminar in logical theory [1931.02.03 (08156); 1931.02.20 (04283)]

1931.02.24-05.12 WilliamWilliam James Lectures, "Art and the Aesthetic Experience," Harvard, first appointee [1931.02.25 (05735)]

1931.02.26-27 In New York [1931.02.24 (06946)]

1931.03.05 Testimonial dinner in JD's honor, Socialist Club, Harvard [*Crimson*, 4 March 1931, 4]

1931.03.11 DeliversDelivers IngDelivers Inglis LDelivers Inglis Lecture in Secondary Education at Harvard, **The Wa Confusion** [LW6]

1931.03.13-15 In New York [1931.03.09 (07394)]

1931.03.14 "Dewey Raps Progressives on Parley Eve" published [LW6]

1931.03.18,25,04.01,08 "The Need for a New Party" published [LW6]

1931.03.21 Addresses Harvard Teachers Association, "Appreciation and Cultivation" [LW6]

1931.03.30 "Urges State-Aid Plan for Work Insurance" published [LW6]

1931.03.30 Addresses Harvard Business School, "The Drift and Control of Business"

1931.04.02 AddressesAddresses Harvard ClassicalAddresses Harvard Classical Club, "An Interpretation of Pre-Socratic P (08233)]

1931.04.05 At niece's (Dorothy) for Easter [1931.04.02 (08233)]

1931.04.09 AddressesAddresses American Federation of Teachers, Cambridge, MA, "Teachers as Citizens" [Dykhuizen, 256]

1931.04.10 Elected to Goethean Literary Society [*Historical Account of the Goethean Literary Society*]

1931.04.10-13 In New York [1931.04.02 (08233)]

1931.04.12 AddressesAddresses twenty-fifth aAddresses twenty-fifth anAddresses twenty-fifth anniversary dinner of R Social Progress" [program, Rand School 25th anniversary dinner; 1931.04.12 (08234)]

1931.04.13 RadioRadio address, WEA, National BrRadio address, WEA, National BroadcastRadio address, V Stomachs" [*New York Times*, 13 April 1931, 13; LW6]

- 1931.04.15** "'Surp'"Surpass'"Surpassing'"Surpassing America,'" review of Sherwood Eddy's **The Challenge of Russia**; Counts'sCounts's **The Soviet ChallenThe Soviet Challenge to AThe Soviet Challenge to America**; published [LW6]
- 1931.04.23** Lectures at Williams College, Williamstown, MA, Jesup Hall, "The Philosophy of a Liberal Mind" [*Williams Review*, 21 April 1931, 1,5; *ibid.*, 25 April 1,4; 1931.04.08 (18689)]
- 1931.04.24-25** At Amherst College, Amherst, MA [*Williams Review*, 28 April 1931, 1,3]
- 1931.04.27** Leaves for Chicago to attend Mead's funeral [1931.04.27 (05143)]
- 1931.04.29** "A Philosophy of Scientific Method," review of Morris R. Cohen's **Reason and Nature**, published [LW6]
- 1931.04.30** Delivers eulogy at memorial service for George Herbert Mead, Joseph Bond Chapel, Chicago, "George Herbert Mead as I Knew Him" [LW6]
- 1931.04.**** "Appreciation and Culture" published [LW6]
- 1931.04?** Listed as educational adviser to John Dewey School, Los Angeles [*Progressive Education* 8 (May 1931): 403]
- 1931.05.02** Speaks at Bryn Mawr in honor of Jane Addams [*College News* {Bryn Mawr}, 6 May 1931, 1]
- 1931.05.04** Returns to Cambridge via Bryn Mawr from Chicago [1931.04.27 (05143); 1931.05.04 (08007)]
- 1931.05.12** Addresses joint meeting of Liberal and Socialist Clubs, "Full Warehouses and Empty Stomachs" [LW6]
- 1931.05.22** Presides at LIPA banquet, "Chaos or Planning in American Life," "The Breakdown of Politics and Way Out," New School for Social Research [*News Bulletin of the League for Independent Political Action*, April 1931, I, 7]
- 1931.05.23** Addresses LIPA with Harry W. Laidler, "The Road to Mastery; A Realignment in Politics," New School for Social Research; reelected national chairman [*News Bulletin of the League for Independent Political Action*, April 1931, I, 7; *New York Herald Tribune*, 24 May 1931, 16]
- 1931.05.23** Reelected president of LIPA
- 1931.05.**** "Is There Hope for Politics?" published [LW6]
- 1931.05.**** "Full Warehouses and Empty Stomachs" published [LW6]

- 1931.06.01 Possibly attends People's Lobby meeting at Raleigh Hotel, Washington, to discuss organizing public opinion for unemployment insurance [*New York Times*, 1 June 1931, 4]
- 1931.06.04 "George Herbert Mead as I Knew Him" published [LW6]
- 1931.06.09 Addresses commencement, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, PA, "Science and Society" [LW6]
- 1931.06.17 "Reply to Cohen's 'Reason, Nature and Professor Dewey'" published [LW6]
- 1931.06.** Review of Frederick Hallis's **Corporate Personality** published [LW6]
- 1931.06.** "The President and the Special Session" published [LW6]
- 1931.06.** "Secretary Klein Asked Basis for Optimism" published [LW6]
- 1931.06.** "Challenge to Progressive Senators to Act for Relief" published [LW6]
- 1931.07.09 Lunch with Wilkins [1931.06.30 (08266); 1931.07.02 (08267)]
- 1931.07.** "Science and Society" published [LW6]
- 1931.07.** People's Lobby committee to offset propaganda against Russian Soviet Union, chairman [*New York Times*, 29 July 1931, 34]
- 1931.07.** Review of George Herbert Palmer's **The Autobiography of a Philosopher**; Ralph Barton Perry's **A Defence of Philosophy**; and George Santayana's **The Genteel Tradition at Bay**, published [LW6]
- 1931.07.** "The Key to Hoover's Keynote Speech" published [LW6]
- 1931.07.** "Lobby Challenges Senator Borah's Opposition to Reconsideration of Interallied Debts" published [LW6]
- 1931.07.15? Moves to 320 E. 72nd St. around July 15 [1931.07.13 (05737)]
- 1931.07.** Granddaughter Evelyn Jane Brandauer dies [1931.07.24 (03058)]
- 1931.07.** Visits family at Lake Sunapee and Centre Harbor [1931.07.24 (03058)]
- 1931.07.24 In Hubbards, Nova Scotia; "came up through New Hampshire and central Maine" [1931.07.24 (03058)]
- 1931.07.29 "Social Science and Social Control" published [LW6]

- 1931.08.22** Travels to Vienna upon learning of granddaughter's (Evelyn Jane Brandauer) death; sails on *Europa* [1931.07.24 (03058); 1931.08.** (05151)]
- 1931.08.26** "The People's Lobby" published [LW6]
- 1931.08.29** On *Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen* [1931.08.29 (17284)]
- 1931.08.**** "Rejoinder to Secretary Klein" published [LW6]
- 1931.08.**** "President Dewey Opposes Blanket Freight Increase" published [LW6]
- 1931.09.**** "President Dewey Calls on Hoover to Recognize Government Responsibility for Unemployment" published [LW6]
- 1931.09.**** "President Dewey Opposes Community Chest Drives for Unemployed" published [LW6]
- 1931.09.21** Leaves Vienna on *Europa* [1931.08.** (05151)]
- 1931.09.**** Stops two days in Berlin [1931.09.29 (07632)]
- 1931.09.25** Radio address, WEAf, "Men of America" series, National Advisory Council on Radio in Education, "American Education Past and Future" [*New York Times*, 26 October 1931, 19; LW6]
- 1931.09.27** Returns to New York, 320 E. 72nd St. [1931.08.** (05151)]
- 1931.10.16-18?** Attends party at Estelle Roberta Lowitz's, Pittsburgh [1931.10.23 (06525)]
- 1931.10.27** Accepts offer of honorary membership in Goethean Literary Society, Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, PA [1931.10.27 (07622)]
- 1931.10.30,31** Addresses Chicago Regional White House Conference on Child Health and Protection, Palmer House, "Child Health and Protection" [LW17]
- 1931.10.**** "Teachers as Citizens" published [LW6]
- 1931.11.02** Announcement of Joint Committee on Unemployment, JD chairman [*Baltimore Sun*, 2 November 1931]
- 1931.11.04** "Setting New Goals at Seventy," interview by William Engle, published [LW6]
- 1931.11.11** Visits Jane and Alston in Haverford, PA [1931.11.09 (04301)]
- 1931.11.24** Attends LIPA meeting with Villard, Allen et al. [1931.11.24 (11759); **Remembering Reinhold Niebuhr**, 72]

- 1931.11.30** Addresses conference of the Joint Committee on Unemployment, Washington, Hamilton Hotel [*New York Times*, 1 December 1931, 20; *Washington Post*, 1 December 1931, 12]
- 1931.12.**** "The Federal Government and Unemployment" published [LW6]
- 1931.12.12** Scheduled to speak at LID luncheon, Hotel Woodstock, on the subject of Manchuria [*L.I.D. Monthly* 10 (December 1931): 6]
- 1931.12.22** Lunch with Horace Kallen [1931.12.19 (08459)]
- 1931.12.28-1932.02.01** Committee of One Hundred on Scientific Research, American Association for the Advancement of Science, New Orleans, symposium, "Political Interference in Higher Education and Research" [LW6]
- 1932** Honorary president, Henry George School of Social Science [1952.06.24 (16217)]
- 1932** **Ethics** published [LW7]
- 1932** Honorary president, National Education Association
- 1932** American People's College "Travel-Study Vacation" advisory committee [*American Teacher* 16 (January 1932): 13; *Progressive Education* 9 (1932): 391]
- 1932** "Human Nature" published [LW6]
- 1932** Prefatory Remarks in George Herbert Mead's **The Philosophy of the Present** published [LW6]
- 1932** Introduction to Theodore T. Lafferty's **Studies in Philosophy** published [LW6]
- 1932** Foreword to Paul H. Douglas's **The Coming of a New Party** published [LW6]
- 1932** Introduction to F. Matthias Alexander's **The Use of the Self** published [LW6]
- 1932** "Introduction to Looking Forward: Discussion Outlines" published [LW17]
- 1932.01.04** Plans to meet with Benjamin Beckhart [1931.12.29 (07626)]
- 1932.01.06** "Charles Sanders Peirce," review of **Collected Papers of Charles Sanders Peirce**, published [LW6]
- 1932.01.15-17** "Have to go to Phila for the weekend" [1932.01.13 (08462)]
- 1932.01.20** Lunch with Horace Kallen at Faculty Club? [1932.01.13 (08462)]

- 1932.01.24** Delivers Graham Foundation Lecture, under auspices of Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Academy of Music, Brooklyn [*New York Times*, 25 January 1932]
- 1932.01.27** "Education and Birth Control" published [LW6]
- 1932.02.04** Delivers Barnwell Address at Central High School, Philadelphia, "Monastery, Bargain Counter, or Laboratory in Education?"; lunch with Barnes [1932.01.30 (04302); LW6]
- 1932.02.08** Presides at New History Society, Carnegie Hall
- 1932.02.11** Listed as accepting as "sponsor" of Caribbean Conference, scheduled for March 20-27, subsequently canceled [DNA, RG 165 (War Dept.), Military Intelligence Dir.]
- 1932.02.20** "Political Interference in Higher Education and Research" published [LW6]
- 1932.02.20** Contributes to National Council of Education discussion, "Discussion of 'Freedom, in Relation to Culture, Social Planning, and Leadership'" [LW6]
- 1932.02.21,23** Addresses annual convention, Department of Superintendence of the National Education Association, Washington, DC [*New York Times*, 23 February 1932, 19]
- 1932.02.22** Addresses Department of Supervisors and Teachers of Home Economics of the National Education Association, Washington, DC, "The Economic Situation: A Challenge to Education" [LW6]
- 1932.02.24** "Marx Inverted," review of Gerald Heard's **The Emergence of Man**, published [LW6]
- 1932.02.24** "A Third Party Program" published [LW6]
- 1932.02-03** "The Schools and the White House Conference" published [LW6]
- 1932.03.01-04?** Hears Chester Rowell[?] make speech on Far Eastern situation, Foreign Policy Association luncheon [1932.03.08 (03067)]
- 1932.03.07** Addresses Rand School, "Philosophy and Politics" [1932.01.26 (08123); *New Leader*, 5 March 1932, 10]
- 1932.03.07** Addresses annual dinner of New Leader, Beethoven Hall [*New York Times*, 8 March 1932, 3]
- 1932.03.09** Addresses dinner in his honor, Women's City Club [*New York Times*, 10 March 1932, 11]
- 1932.03.09** "In Reply to Judge Cardozo" published [LW6]
- 1932.03.11** In Columbia, SC, teachers' convention [1932.03.08 (03067)]

- 1932.03.12** In Augusta, GA [1932.03.11 (03068)]
- 1932.03.12** "Self-Saver or Frankenstein?" review of Oswald Spengler's **Man and Technics**, published [L6]
- 1932.03.14** Addresses Rand School, "Philosophy and Politics" [*New Leader*, 5 March 1932, 10]
- 1932.03.18** Meets with James Cattell to discuss "taxation matters" [1932.03.20 (07640)]
- 1932.03.20-27** "People such as . . . John Dewey . . . will be" at Conferencia del Caribe, San José, Costa Rica? [1932.02.26 (06539)]
- 1932.03.22** Addresses meeting of the Joint Committee on Unemployment, Town Hall Club [*New York Times*, 23 March 1932]
- 1932.03.23** "Peace--by Pact or Covenant?" published [LW6]
- 1932.03.**** Radio address, WOR
- 1932.03.**** "The Only Way to Stop Hoarding" published [LW6]
- 1932.03.**** "Church Leaders Ask Church Act on Unemployment" published [LW6]
- 1932.03.26** Listed as chairman of the Committee on a Testimonial Dinner to Margaret Sanger, to be held on 20 April in New York [1932.03.26 (07639)]
- 1932.03.28** Dinner with Levinsons [1932.03.27 (03070)]
- 1932.04.01,02,08,09** Addresses Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia, on Common Sense, Science and Philosophy, Richard B. Westbrook Free Lectureship Foundation [1932.03.27 (04303); 1932.03.28 (06959); LW6]
- 1932.04.06** Invites Joseph Ratner to lunch [1932.03.30 (06958)]
- 1932.04.10** "Dewey Describes Child's New World" published [LW6]
- 1932.04.13** "Bending the Twig," review of Albert Jay Nock's **The Theory of Education in the United States**, published [LW6]
- 1932.04.18** "Calls Wagner 'Keyman' on Unemployment Aid" published [LW6]
- 1932.04.20** May have attended Testimonial Dinner to Margaret Sanger [1932.03.26 (07639)]
- 1932.04.27** "The Collapse of a Romance" published [LW6]

- 1932.04.**** "Prosperity Dependent on Building from Bottom Up" published [LW6]
- 1932.04.**** Review of Abraham Flexner's **Universities: American, English, German** published [LW17]
- 1932.04.**** Review of Charles Edward Merriam's **The Making of Citizens** published [LW17]
- 1932.05.01** Addresses conference of Joint Committee on Unemployment
- 1932.05.19** Addresses Twenty-third Annual Conference of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, Shiloh Baptist Church, Washington, DC [1932.05.11 (08317); LW6]
- 1932.05.25** Radio address, WOR, 7:15 p.m., "Sees Third Party Forming" [*New York Herald Tribune*, 25 May 1932, 14; *New York Times*, 26 May 1932, 15]
- 1932.05?** Member, Board of Advisers, Progressive School directed by Miss Elizabeth Irwin [*Progressive Education* 9 (May 1932): 331-32]
- 1932.05.**** "Politics and Culture" published [LW6]
- 1932.05.**** "You Must Act to Get Congress to Act" published [LW6]
- 1932.05.**** "The Senate Birth Control Bill" published [LW6]
- 1932.05.**** "Joint Committee on Unemployment Demands Congress Act" published [LW6]
- 1932.05.**** "A Résumé of Four Lectures on Common Sense, Science and Philosophy" published [LW6]
- 1932.05.27-30** "Week end in the country; got back late last night" [1932.05.31 (08484)]
- 1932.06.**** "The Economic Situation: A Challenge to Education" published [LW6]
- 1932.06.**** "Are Sanctions Necessary to International Organization? No" published [LW6]
- 1932.06.**** "Voters Must Demand Congress Tax Wealth Instead of Want" published [LW6]
- 1932.06.**** "President Dewey Asks Senators to Stay on Guard" published [LW6]
- 1932.06.01** Attends Columbia University commencement [1932.05.31 (08484)]
- 1932.06.02** Meets with Executive Committee of LIPA; possible meeting with Kallen [1932.05.31 (08484)]
- 1932.06.03-20** "Friday I have to go to Cincinnati for two weeks"; lectures at University of Cincinnati Teachers College [1932.05.31 (08484); 1932.06.04 (05734); 1932.06.15 (08466)]

- 1932.06.08** "Making Soviet Citizens," review of Thomas Woody's **New Minds: New Men?** and Nicholas Hans's **History of Russian Educational Policy**, published [LW6]
- 1932.06.21** Attends meeting of Executive Committee of LIPA; states inability to continue as Chairman of the National Committee after the Annual Meeting [PSC-P, Devere Allen Papers, Document Group 53]
- 1932.06.21-27** In Cambridge? [1932.06.15 (08466)]
- 1932.06.23** Honorary degree, Doctor of Laws, Harvard
- 1932.06.28** Radio address, "You and Your Government" series, National Advisory Council on Radio in Education, "The Place of Minor Parties in the American Scene and Their Relation to the Present Situation" [LW6]
- 1932.06.29** Elected honorary life president of National Education Association [*New York Times*, 30 June 1932; *Instructor*, September 1932, 62]
- 1932.07.09-10** Addresses third annual conference of the LIPA, Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland, OH, "Democracy Joins the Unemployed" [*News Bulletin of the League for Independent Political Action*, April-May 1932, 1; LW6]
- 1932.07.10** "John Dewey Survey's the Nations Ills," interview by S. J. Woolf, published [LW6]
- 1932.07.21-09.20** In Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1932.07.21 (07509); 1932.07.21 (07510)]
- 1932.07.26** May have attended Executive Committee meeting of LIPA, Advertising Club [1932.07.18 (17291)]
- 1932.07.27** "Prospects for a Third Party" published [LW6]
- 1932.08.17** "The Meiklejohn Experiment," review of Alexander Meiklejohn's **The Experimental College**, published [LW6]
- 1932.09.11** Plans to organize "Thomas and Maurer Committee of 100,000" announced in New York, with JD as a vice-chairman [*Herald Tribune*, 12 September 1932; DNA, RG165 (War Dept.), Military Intelligence Div.]
- 1932.09.20** Leaves Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1932.09.09? (05191)]
- 1932.10.02** Speaks at banquet with Heywood Broun and Morris Hillquit [Fox, **Reinhold Niebuhr**, 135]
- 1932.10.11** Radio address, WEVD, debate with F. Howe on duty of political liberal in coming election [DNA, RG 165 (War Dept.), Military Intelligence Div.]

- 1932.10.13** Lectures on "Education and the Social Order," Johns Hopkins University, Gilman Hall [*Baltimore Sun*, 14 October 1932]
- 1932.10.14** Addresses Educational Society of Baltimore, Eastern High School [*Baltimore Sun*, 9 October 1932]
- 1932.10.17** Addresses Child Study Association of America, "Freedom and Indoctrination," Hotel Pennsylvania, New York [*New York Times*, 7 October 1932]
- 1932.10.20** Second lecture, Johns Hopkins University, Johns Hopkins Liberal Club, on "Conflict and Confusion in Social Order" [*Baltimore Sun*, 14 October 1932]
- 1932.10.24** "Roosevelt Scored on Relief Policy" published [LW6]
- 1932.10.27** Elected to Grievance Committee of Teachers Union, chairman, to hear charges against disrupters [Taft, **United They Teach**, 32]
- 1932.11.02** Addresses Socialist meeting, White Plains, NY
- 1932.11.03** "Vladeck and Laidler" published [LW6]
- 1932.11.18?** Addresses "negro teachers of Baltimore" [1932.11.23 (04305)]
- 1932.11.21** Addresses meeting of the Greater New York branches of the LIPA, Hotel Woodstock, "After the Election--What?" [*New York Times*, 22 November 1932, 2; LW6]
- 1932.11.24** Attends LIPA executive committee meeting with Villard et al. [Fox, **Reinhold Niebuhr**, 131]
- 1932.11.**** "Get Mayor and Governor to Demand Relief" published [LW6]
- 1932.12.02** "I am just leaving for Washington for a few days" [1932.12.02 (03096)]
- 1932.12.07** "Funds for Brookwood Labor College" published [LW6]
- 1932.12.14** "Help for Brookwood" published [LW6]
- 1932.12.16** Addresses Young Republican Club, National Republican Club
- 1932.12.27-29** In Bryn Mawr, American Philosophical Association meeting [1932.12.12 (17288); 1932.12.16 (17289)]
- 1932** Replies to Tate, "What Is It All About?" [LW6]
- 1933** **How We Think** published [LW8]

- 1933** "Contributions to **Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences**: 'Logic,' 'Outlawry of War'" published [LW8]
- 1933** "Contributions to **The Educational Frontier**: 'The Social-Economic Situation and Education,' 'The Underlying Philosophy of Education'" published [LW8]
- 1933** Foreword to **The Philosophy of Henry George** published [LW9]
- 1933** Preface to the English Edition of **Terror in Cuba** published [LW9]
- 1933** **The Report of the Special Grievance Committee of the Teachers Union** published [LW9]
- 1933** **New York and the Seabury Investigation** published [LW9]
- 1933** "Introduction to **Looking Forward, 1933**" published [LW17]
- 1933** Vice-president of American Society of Cultural Relations with Russia [FBI File]
- 1933** Chairman of Columbia University Faculty Fellowship Fund [1936.01.01 (07821)]
- 1933.01.04** "The Future of Radical Political Action" published [LW9]
- 1933.01.23** Accepts membership on the Rebecca Shelley Committee [1933.01.23 (07699)]
- 1933.01.25** Meets to plan "WEVD University of the Air" series, Algonquin Hotel, New York [*New York Times*, 26 January 1933, 13]
- 1933.01.28** Addresses Yale Local 204, American Federation of Teachers and New Haven Teachers Association, New Haven, CT, Hotel Taft, "The Crisis in Education" [LW9]
- 1933.01.**** Review of **Mr. Justice Brandeis** published [LW9]
- 1933.01.**** "Unemployed and Underpaid Consumers Should Not Pay Billion Dollar Subsidy to Speculators" published [LW9]
- 1933.02.02** "Statement on Technocracy" published [LW9]
- 1933.02.08** "A God or The God?," review of Henry Nelson Wieman's, Douglas Clyde Macintosh's, and Max Carl Otto's **Is There a God? A Conversation**, published [LW9]
- 1933.02.15** Executive committee meeting of LIPA [1933.02.03 (08536); PSC-P, Devere Allen Papers, Document Group 53]
- 1933.02.16** Lunch with Thomas Reed Powell [1933.02.07 (08538)]

- 1933.02.18-19** Conference at Brookwood, Katonah, NY [1933.02.07 (07659)]
- 1933.02.27-03.06** In Minneapolis and Chicago [1933.02.26 (08195); 1933.02.27 (04308); 1933.03.06 (04310)]
- 1933.02.28** "Santayana's Orthodoxy," review of George Santayana's **Some Turns of Thought in Modern Philosophy**, published [LW9]
- 1933.02.**** "Relief Is Vital" published [LW9]
- 1933.03.01** Addresses National Education Association, Minneapolis, Department of Supervisors and Directors of Instruction, "Education and Our Present Social Problems" [*New York Times*, 2 March 1933, 18; LW9]
- 1933.03.08** Addresses Rand School of Social Science, New York, "The Problem of Experience" or "Problems of Contemporary Philosophy: The Problem of Experience" [LW17; *New York Herald Tribune*, 8 March 1933, 16]
- 1933.03.08** "Unity and Progress" published [LW9]
- 1933.03.10** In Schenectady [1933.02.26 (08195)]
- 1933.03.15** Addresses Rand School of Social Science, New York, "The Problem of Thought" [*New York Herald Tribune*, 15 March 1933, 18]
- 1933.03.15** Executive Committee Meeting of LIPA [PSC-P, Devere Allen Papers, Document Group 53]
- 1933.03.18** Conference at New School for Social Research, LIPA [1933.03.04 (07662)]
- 1933.03.22** Addresses Rand School of Social Science, New York, "The Problem of Purpose" [*New York Herald Tribune*, 22 March 1933, 25]
- 1933.03.22** "Dr. Dewey Replies" published [LW9]
- 1933.03.27** In Merion, PA [1933.03.25 (04312)]
- 1933.03.**** "The Drive against Hunger" published [LW9]
- 1933.04.15** "Education and Our Present Social Problems" published [LW9]
- 1933.04.19** "The Adventure of Persuasion," review of Alfred North Whitehead's **Adventures of Ideas**, published [LW8]
- 1933.04.21** Addresses Conference on the Educational Status of the Four- and Five-Year-Old Child,

Teachers College, Columbia University, Horace Mann Auditorium [LW9]

- 1933.04.23 "Dewey Outlines Utopian Schools" published [LW9]
- 1933.04.28 Radio address over WEVD University of the Air, "Steps to Economic Recovery" [LW9]
- 1933.04.29 Addresses Teachers Union, Local 5, High School of Commerce, New York, "On the Grievance Committee's Report" [Taft, **United They Teach**, 34; LW9]
- 1933.04.** "The Crisis in Education" published [LW9]
- 1933.04.** "Social Stresses and Strains," review of **Recent Social Trends in the United States**, published [LW9]
- 1933.04.** "Congress Faces Its Test on Taxation" published [LW9]
- 1933.04-? Rand School of Social Science, honorary chairman in charge of fund campaign [*New York Times*, 1 May 1933, 32]
- 1933.05.17 Selected as one of ten "greatest Americans," Aristogenic Association
- 1933.05-? Member, Advisory Committee for Neurological Institute clinic [unpublished paper, Victor N. Bergenn et al., "Myrtle B. McGraw, 1899-1988: A Growth Scientist" (Developmental Psychology)]
- 1933.05.** "Shall We Abolish School 'Frills'? No" published [LW9]
- 1933.05.** "The Real Test of the 'New Deal'" published [LW9]
- 1933.05.** "On the Grievance Committee's Report" published [LW9]
- 1933.05.27? "I am sailing for Europe this week" [1933.05.24 (07648)]
- 1933.06.04 Lands in Le Havre [1933.06.06 (08238)]
- 1933.06.05 Arrives in Vienna via Paris and Switzerland [1933.06.07 (08238)]
- 1933.06.14 Leaves for St. Gallen in Styrian Alps; arrives 15 June [1933.06.14? (05185); 1933.06.19 (05186)]
- 1933.06.18 Returns to Vienna [1933.06.19 (05186)]
- 1933.06.** "Superficial Treatment Must Fail" published [LW9]
- 1933.07.07 Sails from Europe [1933.06.19 (05186)]

1933.07.12 "To Save the Rand School" published [LW9]
1933.07.17 Returns to New York [1933.07.18 (07992)]
1933.07.** "Why Have Progressive Schools?" published [LW9]
1933.07.** "Inflationary Measures Injure the Masses" published [LW9]
1933.07.22 "Leaving for Hubbards . . . probably Saturday" [1933.07.18 (07992)]
1933.07.** "Two days with the Levinsons at Kennebunk Beach" [1933.07.29 (05187)]
1933.07.27 In Boston; "took the Yarmouth boat" Thursday p.m. [1933.07.29 (05187)]
1933.07.** Drives through New England [1933.07.29 (05187)]
1933.07.28-08.06 In Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1933.07.29 (05187); 1933.08.06 (05189)]
1933.08.16 "A Challenge to Criticism," review of Martin Schütze's **Academic Illusions in the Field of Letters and the Arts**, published [LW8]
1933.08.** Appointed to advisory committee for University-in-Exile, New School [*New York Times*, 19 August 1933, 1, 5]
1933.09.05 In Hubbards, Nova Scotia, "leaving here in about a week; home by the 15th" [1933.09.05 (04314)]
1933.09.15 In New York [1933.09.05 (04314)]
1933.09.** "Imperative Need: A New Radical Party" published [LW9]
1933.09.** "Wild Inflation Would Paralyze Nation" published [LW9]
1933.10-? Chairman, Committee to Investigate Samuel Seabury [Dykhuisen, 270]
1933.10.29 Addresses sixtieth session of the First International Assembly of the World Fellowship of Faiths, People's Church, Chicago, "Needed--A New Politics" [LW11]
1933.10.** "Lobby Asks Special Session on Debts" published [LW9]
1933.10.** "Unemployment Committee Asks Adequate Relief" published [LW9]
1933.11.01 "Just returned from Chicago" [1933.11.01 (07678)]
1933.11.09 Invites Sidney Hook to lunch [1933.11.06 (05753)]

- 1933.11.**** "Farm Processing and Other Consumption Taxes Must Be Repealed" published [LW9]
- 1933.11.15** "Heard a talk from Maurice Léon" [1933.11.16 (03413)]
- 1933.12.**** Review of Rexford G. Tugwell's **The Industrial Discipline and the Governmental Arts** published [LW8]
- 1933.12.**** "The Next Session and the People's Lobby" published [LW9]
- 1933.12.12** Normal Child Development Study Advisory Committee meeting, Dewey presentation [Bergenn, see 1933]
- 1933.12.18** Chairman of Nobel Centennial Committee; dinner in honor of one hundredth anniversary of birth of Nobel [1933.11.20 (07685)]
- 1933.12.27** Addresses University Club dinner, Boston, honoring James McKeen Cattell [LW9]
- 1933.12.27** Addresses American Association for the Advancement of Science, "The Supreme Intellectual Obligation"
- 1934** **Art as Experience** published [LW10]
- 1934** "Contributions to Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences: 'Philosophy'" published [LW8]
- 1934** "The Activity Movement" published [LW9]
- 1934** **Education and the Social Order** published [LW9]
- 1934** "Introduction to Challenge to the New Deal" published [LW9]
- 1934** "Introduction to **Looking Forward, 1934**" published [LW17]
- 1934** "Introduction to **Looking Forward, 1935**" published [LW17]
- 1934** "Clifford Beers" published [LW17]
- 1934.01.05** Still chairman of Joint Committee on Unemployment [1934.01.05 (07714)]
- 1934.01.13-14?** "Spent the week end at the Barnes Foundation in Merion" [1934.01.16 (07734); 1934.01.18 (05757)]
- 1934.01.14** Hears "Mr Nabokoff give a talk of some composer" [1934.01.16 (07734)]
- 1934.01.14** Returns to New York from Boston, "was away all last week" [1934.01.14 (08515); 1934.01.14 (08528)]

1934.01.17-21 Lectures on the Dwight Harrington Terry Foundation, Sprague Memorial Hall, Yale University: "Religions versus the Religious," 17 January; "Emancipation of Faith," 18 January; "Community Life and the Religious Attitude," 19 January, repeated 21 January, United Church at Bridgeport [1934.01.15 (08530)]

1934.01.22 Returns to New York [1934.01.18 (05757)]

1934.01.30 Submits **Art as Experience** to publisher [1934.02.01 (04328)]

1934.01.** "President's Policies Help Property Owners Chiefly" published [LW9]

1934.01.** "New Deal Program Must Be Appraised" published [LW9]

1934.02.** Honorary chairman of Farmer Labor Political Federation [1934.02.22 (07738)]

1934.02.22 Leaves New York for "educational meetings" in Cleveland [1934.02.22 (07742)]

1934.02.23 Addresses American Association of Teachers Colleges, Cleveland, OH, "Education for a Changing Social Order" [1933.08.22 (08714); LW9]

1934.02.28 In New York [1934.02.28 (07740)]

1934.02.** "The Supreme Intellectual Obligation" published [LW9]

1934.02.** "A Real Test of the Administration" published [LW9]

1934.03.05 Scheduled to lecture at Rand School on Social Philosophy [1933.07.24 (08132)]

1934.03.09-12 In Washington, DC [1934.03.08 (06962)]

1934.03.12 Returns to New York, "have to lecture Monday" on Social Structures at Rand School [1933.07.24 (08132); 1934.03.08 (06962)]

1934.03.19 Scheduled to lecture at Rand School on Social Functions [1933.07.24 (08132)]

1934.03.20 Addresses World Peaceways, Empire State Club

1934.03.** "America's Public Ownership Program" published [LW9]

1934.03.** "Tomorrow May Be Too Late: Save the Schools Now" published [LW9]

1934.04.02 Scheduled to lunch with J. McKeen Cattell at Yale Club [1934.03.29 (07705)]

1934.04.08 Addresses First Humanist Society of New York, Steinway Hall, "Emotion and Religion"; member of advisory board [Smith, "Dewey on the Humanist Movement"; 1934.03.20 (07710)]

1934.04.12-15? "Up the Hudson to Montague's place this weekend" [1934.04.11 (04351)]

1934.04.21 Addresses Joint Committee on Unemployment, Cosmos Club, Washington, DC, broadcast over WRC, "What Keeps Funds Away from Purchasers" [1934.04.11 (04351); LW9]

1934.04.22 Still in Washington [1934.04.20 (04346)]

1934.04.23-25? In Philadelphia with Jane, then Albert Barnes [1934.04.20 (04346)]

1934.04.25 "Intelligence and Power" published [LW9]

1934.04.** "Why I Am Not a Communist" published [LW9]

1934.04.** "A Great American Prophet" published [LW9]

1934.04.** "Education for a Changing Social Order" published [LW9]

1934.04.** "Facing the Era of Realities" published [LW9]

1934.04.** "Meaning, Assertion and Proposal" published [LW9]

1934.05.26 Evelyn Dewey marries Granville Smith [1934.05.13 (04349); 1934.05.26 (07392)]

1934.05.26 Leaves for South Africa on *Rex* to Gibraltar [1934.02.05 (04329); 1934.05.13 (04349); 1934.05.17 (08476)]

1934.05.31 Aboard *Rex*, arrives in Gibraltar [1934.05.31 (05175)]

1934.05-06 "Acquiescence and Activity in Communism," review of Theodore B. H. Brameld's **A Philosophic Approach to Communism**, published [LW9]

1934.06.01 Leaves from Gibraltar [1934.05.31 (05175)]

1934.06.04 Spends some hours in Dakar, Senegal [1934.06.06,13 (05176)]

1934.06.06-13 Aboard *Guilio Cesare* [1934.06.06,13 (05176)]

1934.06.14 Arrives Capetown; goes up Table Mt. [1934.06.06,13 (05176)]

1934.06.15 Drives to "Good Hope Cape" [1934.06.17 (05177)]

1934.06.16 Leaves Capetown at noon for Durban [1934.06.17 (05177)]

1934.06.17 On way to Durban [1934.06.17 (05177)]

- 1934.06.21** Leaves Durban [1934.07.02 (05178)]
- 1934.07.01** Arrives in Capetown by train [1934.07.02 (05178)]
- 1934.07.02-13** International Conference of the New Education Fellowship in South Africa, Capetown, "The Need for a Philosophy of Education" [LW9]
- 1934.07.10** "Made my first speech in the evening" [1934.07.11 (05179)]
- 1934.07.11** "Told some stories this morning" [1934.07.11 (05179)]
- 1934.07.12** Speaks in Capetown, a "shorter one" [1934.07.11 (05179)]
- 1934.07.14** Leaves Capetown [1934.07.11 (05179)]
- 1934.07.15** Arrives Johannesburg [1934.07.11 (05179)]
- 1934.07.16-27** Addresses Fellowship, Johannesburg Farmer Labor Federation, honorary chairman [*Common Sense* 3 (December 1934): 3]
- 1934.07.19** "Motor drive with Am. Consul General & his wife round the town" [1934.07.22,23 (05181)]
- 1934.07.20** "Evening lecture in the university Hall" [1934.07.22,23 (05181)]
- 1934.07.21** Dined with Hoernles [1934.07.22,23 (05181)]
- 1934.07.22** "Breakfast at an American's," "native dance in one of the mine Compounds," "Country Club for luncheon," "to a tea or two" [1934.07.22,23 (05181)]
- 1934.07.24** Receives honorary degree from Johannesburg University [1934.07.11 (05179); 1934.07.29 (05182)]
- 1934.07.28** Flies to Victoria Falls, So. Rhodesia [1934.07.29 (05182)]
- 1934.07.29** "Going up the River in a launch" [1934.07.29 (05182)]
- 1934.07.31** Flies to Zimbabwe Ruins and Buluwayo [1934.07.29 (05182)]
- 1934.08.02** Returns to Johannesburg [1934.07.29 (05182)]
- 1934.08.03** Delivers address to Philosophical Society of the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg [1934.07.29 (05182); 1934.08.03 (05183)]
- 1934.08.04** General Address in Pretoria, S.A. [1934.07.29 (05182)]

- 1934.08.06** Leaves Johannesburg for coast [1934.08.03 (05183)]
- 1934.08.19** Plans to take steamer from East London [1934.08.03 (05183)]
- 1934.08.21-23** Plans to take steamer from Capetown [1934.08.03 (05183)]
- 1934.09.**** "Character Training for Youth" published [LW9]
- 1934.09.**** **A Common Faith** published [LW9]
- 1934.10.**** "Can Education Share in Social Reconstruction?" published [LW9]
- 1934.10.15** Lecture at Bennington College, "The Historical and Philosophical Background of Liberalism" [1934.10.09 (07364)]
- 1934.10.19-21** Weekend with Montagues at Rhinebeck farm [1934.10.22 (05761)]
- 1934.10.24** Hears representative of Utopians (Mr. Arthur) [1934.10.18 (05790)]
- 1934.10.25** "Board Meeting Lunch," possibly at Teachers College, celebrating Dewey's 75th birthday [1934.10.22 (05761); Bliven, *Five Million Words Later*, 300]
- 1934.11.**** "The Need for a Philosophy of Education" published [LW9]
- 1934.11.**** "No Half-Way House for America" published [LW9]
- 1934.12.**** "American Ideals (I): The Theory of Liberty vs. the Fact of Regimentation" published [LW9]
- 1934.12.05** "Reply to Aubrey and Wieman in 'Is John Dewey a Theist?'" published [LW9]
- 1934.12.05** Met with Albert C. Barnes [1934.12.06 (04354)]
- 1934.12.06** Speaks to Single Tax Club, Newark [1934.12.08 (05153)]
- 1934.12.08** Radio address over WEVD University of the Air, "Radio's Influence on the Mind" [LW9]
- 1934.12.15** Addresses People's Lobby luncheon, national radio broadcast, Cosmos Club, Washington, DC, "Socialization of Ground Rent" [LW11]
- 1934.12.15** "Radio's Influence on the Mind" published [LW9]
- 1934.12.28** Addresses American Philosophical Association, Eastern Division, Washington Square Center of New York University, "The Future of Liberalism" [LW11]
- 1934.12.29** Grandson John (son of Fred and Elizabeth) dies [1934.12.31 (03422)]

- 1935** **Liberalism and Social Action** published [LW11]
- 1935** "An Empirical Survey of Empiricisms" published [LW11]
- 1935** "Needed--A New Politics" published [LW11]
- 1935** Foreword to Albert Coombs Barnes's and Violette de Mazia's **The Art of Renoir** published [LW11]
- 1935** Foreword to Carl Christian Jensen's **Seventy Times Seven** published [LW11]
- 1935** Foreword to **Education in the Soviet Union** published [LW11]
- 1935** Introduction to Myrtle Byram McGraw's **Growth: A Study of Johnny and Jimmy** published [LW11]
- 1935** "Introduction to **Looking Forward, 1936**" published [LW17]
- 1935** John Dewey Society founded
- 1935** International Committee for Political Prisoners [Bullert, 132]
- 1935** National Self Government Committee, Associate Council; still listed in 1952 [1952.06.07 (16093)]
- 1935** Vice-president, League for Industrial Democracy, 1935-1939
- 1935.01.04-06** "Going to Gt Neck to stay the weekend" [1935.01.02 (06580)]
- 1935.01.07** Meeting to elect officers of People's Lobby at JD's home [1934.12.15 (18628)]
- 1935.01.08-10?** Lectured at Philadelphia Museum of Art [1934.11.30 (04350); 1935.01.02 (06580)]
- 1935.01.16** Radio address, WEVD University of the Air, New York, "The Teacher and the Public" [Dykhuizen, 257; LW11]
- 1935.01.19-20?** "Going to Florida the end of this week" [1935.10.15 (06944)]
- 1935.01.28** "The Teacher and the Public" published [LW11]
- 1935.01.28** "Went south on January 28"; JD may have left 19-20 January [1935.02.20 (07750)]
- 1935.01.30** "The Founder of Pragmatism," review of **Collected Papers of Charles Sanders Peirce**, published [LW11]

- 1935.01.**** "Socialization of Ground Rent" published [LW11]
- 1935.01.**** "The Future of Liberalism" published [LW11]
- 1935.01.**** "The Teacher and His World" published [LW11]
- 1935.02.**** "Future of Liberalism" published [LW11]
- 1935.02.**** "International Cooperation or International Chaos" published [LW11]
- 1935.02.**** "The Crucial Role of Intelligence" published [LW11]
- 1935.02.17** "Got back from my trip to Fla. yesterday" [1935.02.18 (07778); 1935.02.18 (06966)]
- 1935.02.20-23** Elected honorary president for the coming year, Progressive Education Association [*Progressive Education* 12 (March 1935): 211]
- 1935.02.22** Addresses Department of Superintendence of the National Education Association, New Orleans, "Democracy and Educational Administration" [Dykhuisen, 296]
- 1935.03.13** "Religions and the 'Religious'" published [LW9]
- 1935.03.13** Goes skating with daughter Lucy [1935.03.20 (08204)]
- 1935.03.15** Presents Chapter 1 of **Logic** to Philosophy Club, New York [1935.03.16 (05766)]
- 1935.03.17** Visits with John A. Rice [1935.03.20 (04364)]
- 1935.03.23** Visits Jane at Bryn Mawr [1935.03.20 (04364)]
- 1935.03.**** "Taxation as a Step to Socialization" published [LW11]
- 1935.03.**** "Toward Administrative Statesmanship" published [LW11]
- 1935.03.28-31** In Washington, DC [1935.03.26 (05767)]
- 1935.04.**** "United, We Shall Stand" published [LW11]
- 1935.04.16,17,18** Delivers Page-Barbour Foundation Lecture Series, University of Virginia, Madison Hall, "Liberalism": "Liberalism: Its Historical Development," 16 April; "Liberalism: Its Meaning," 17 April; "Liberalism: Its Future," 18 April [1935.03.20 (04364); LW11]
- 1935.04.19** Leaves Charlottesville [1935.04.13 (04368); 1935.04.28 (05768)]

1935.04.20-21 At Black Mountain College, NC [1935.04.03 (04365)]

1935.04.22? In New York [1935.04.24 (07751)]

1935.04.24 "Intimations of Mortality," review of Corliss Lamont's **The Illusion of Immortality**, published [LW11]

1935.04.25 Speaks to undergraduates at Columbia [1935.04.28 (05768)]

1935.04.29 Speaks at three-day conference on the "The Issues of Modern Art," Dartmouth, "Function of Art in Contemporary Society" [1935.04.28 (05768); 1935.04.28 (08099)]

1935.04-05 "Mystical Naturalism and Religious Humanism" published [LW11]

1935.05.** "Youth in a Confused World" published [LW11]

1935.05.03 "Returned late this afternoon" to New York [1935.05.03 (07760)]

1935.05.29 Leaves Chicago for Green Castle, MO, on Santa Fe railroad [1935.05.29 (05305)]

1935.05-06 "Government and Children" published [LW11]

1935.06.04 Awarded Butler Medal at Columbia commencement [1935.06.06 (04073)]

1935.06.11 Speaks at commencement at Fountain Valley School, Colorado Springs, with Jane [1935.06.15 (05306)]

1935.06.12 Speaks at Cactus Club luncheon, Denver [1935.06.15 (05306)]

1935.06.12 Drives to Estes Park [1935.06.15 (05306)]

1935.06.13 Drives in Rocky Mt. park [1935.06.15 (05306)]

1935.06.15 Back in Green Castle, MO [1935.06.15 (05306)]

1935.06.26 "Bergson on Instinct," review of Henri Bergson's **The Two Sources of Morality and Religion**, published [LW11]

1935.06.28 Back in New York [1935.06.29 (04074)]

1935.06.** "The Need for Orientation" published [LW11]

1935.06.** "Toward a National System of Education" published [LW11]

1935.06.** Honorary chairman, Farmer Labor Political Federation [*Common Sense* 4 (July 1935): 25]

1935.07.07 In Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1935.06.29 (08599); 1935.07.17 (05769)]

1935 Autumn, "Nature and Humanity," review of Oliver L. Reiser's **Philosophy and the Concepts of Modern Science**, published [LW11]

1935.08.** Member of preliminary cultural committee of Arts and Crafts of the Three Americas exhibit, Mexico City [*Progressive Education* 12 (May 1935): 301]

1935.09.01-12 In Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1935.09.01 (05300); 1935.09.12? (05775)]

1935.09.20 In New York [1935.09.21 (08237)]

1935.10.10 Leaves to visit Evelyn in Green Castle, MO [1935.10.10 (05776)]

1935.10.10-12 Visits with Jane at Bryn Mawr [1935.10.19? (05303)]

1935.10.13 Visits Albert Barnes in Philadelphia on way to Green Castle [1935.10.21 (07758)]

1935.10.30 Leaves for Cleveland [1935.10.30 (05311)]

1935.11.** "Our Un-Free Press" published [LW11]

1935.11.** "Liberty and Social Control" published [LW11]

1935.11.01-04 In Cleveland; lectures at Cleveland Museum of Art, November 1, "The Place of the Arts in Present Society" [1935.10.19 (05303); 1935.10.30 (05311); 1946.07.24 (13446)]

1935.11.01 Stays with Tom Munro [1935.10.30 (05311)]

1935.11.02-03 Stays with Ruby Matson [1935.10.30 (05311)]

1935.11.06 Returns to New York [1935.11.07 (17508)]

1935.11.14 Plans to meet with Sidney Hook [1935.11.12 (05778)]

1935.12.02,04? Meets with Agnes E. Meyer [1937.12.06 (08106)]

1935.12.19 "Peirce's Theory of Quality" published [LW11]

1935.12.20 "Taking boat to Haiti" with Jane [1935.12.18 (05780); 1936.01.09 (09291)]

1935.12.** "The Meaning of Liberalism" published [LW11]

1935.12.** Review of Alfred M. Bingham's **Insurgent America** published [LW11]

1936 "The Dewey School: Introduction," "Statements," "Appendix 2" published [LW11]

1936 Foreword to Angelo M. Pellegrini's and Brents Stirling's **Argumentation and Public Discussion** published [LW11]

1936 "Introduction to **Looking Forward, 1937**" published [LW11]

1936 Sponsor of New York City Conference of a People's Delegation to Biro-Hidjan [FBI File]

1936.01.06 "Just returned from holiday trip" [Haiti] [1936.01.07 (08209)]

1936.01.14 Radio broadcast, WEVD, New York, "University of the Air" series, "Education and New Social Ideals" [LW11]

1936.01.** "Liberalism and Equality" published [LW11]

1936.01.17 Picks up Jane in Ocala, goes to Silver Springs [1936.01.18 (05312)]

1936.01.18 In Pass-A-Grille Beach, FL [1936.01.18 (05312)]

1936.01.23 In New York [1936.01.23 (08640)]

1936.02.01 Plans to dine with Rices [1936.01.23 (08640); 1936.01.28 (07818)]

1936.02.04-03.03? Evelyn and Granville Smith visit in New York [1936.02.05 (06806); 1936.02.20 (07817); 1936.02.21 (08641)]

1936.02.04 Attends party at Myrtle McGraw's with Fred and Evelyn [1936.02.05 (06806)]

1936.02.09 Goes "with two members of my family to enjoy" Zoltan Sepeshy's pictures on exhibition at Marie Sterner Gallery [1936.02.12 (07801)]

1936.02.12 "The Jameses," review of Ralph Barton Perry's **The Thought and Character of William James**, published [LW11]

1936.02.23 "A Liberal Speaks Out for Liberalism" published [LW11]

1936.02.24 "Education and New Social Ideals" published [LW11]

1936.02.** "Liberalism and Civil Liberties" published [LW11]

1936.03.02 "Leaving for Black Mt College Black Mt N.C. tonight" [1936.03.02 (06982)]

1936.03.04 Visits Black Mountain College, NC [1936.02.21 (04370); 1936.03.08 (05313)]

- 1936.03.09-11?** Speaks in Asheville "at a missionary normal for mt girls" (Asheville Normal Teachers College); stayed overnight [1936.03.12 (05314)]
- 1936.03.11** Dinner with "faculty to the parents in the village of the only local student" [1936.03.12 (05314)]
- 1936.03.12** Elected honorary member of the Humanist Press Association [1936.03.20 (07802)]
- 1936.03.12-15** Goes with Mr. Rice to Atlanta [1936.03.08 (05313); 1936.03.12 (05314)]
- 1936.03.19** Leaves Black Mountain [1936.03.19 (06807)]
- 1936.03.20-?** Visits Jane at Bryn Mawr [1936.03.19 (06807)]
- 1936.03.25** Returns to New York [1936.03.26 (08559)]
- 1936.03.28** Addresses teachers honoring 70th birthday of Henry R. Linville, Hotel Astor [*New York Times*, 29 March 1936, 31]
- 1936.03.**** "The Social Significance of Academic Freedom" published [LW11]
- 1936.04.06** Visits (two days) school in Arthurdale, WV [1936.04.12 (04377); 1936.04.16 (08643)]
- 1936.04.18** Elected member (three years) of Advisory Council of Black Mountain College [1936.04.18 (08644); Seigfried, "Classical American Philosophy's Invisible Women," 94]
- 1936.04.30** Leaves for Ann Arbor; addresses fiftieth anniversary of Michigan Schoolmasters' Club, University of Michigan Union, Ann Arbor, "Anniversary Address" [1936.04.29 (05782); 1936.04.30 (07772); *Michigan Alumnus* (23 May 1936): 418; LW11]
- 1936.04.**** "Henry Linville Pension Fund" published [L11]
- 1936.05.05** Returns from Ann Arbor [1936.04.29 (05782)]
- 1936.05.05** Plans to meet with Frank Tannenbaum [1936.04.30 (07772)]
- 1936.05.07** "Characteristics and Characters: Kinds and Classes" published [LW11]
- 1936.05.12** "Sailing this evening" for Vienna [1936.05.12 (03429)]
- 1936.05.21** "What Are Universals?" published [LW11]
- 1936.05.**** "Class Struggle and the Democratic Way" published [LW11]
- 1936.05-06** "Santayana's Novel," review of George Santayana's **The Last Puritan**, published [LW11]

- 1936** Summer, "Religion, Science, and Philosophy," review of Bertrand Russell's **Religion and Science**, published [LW11]
- 1936.06.04** "One Current Religious Problem" published [LW11]
- 1936.06.26** "Ill be home on the Paris, the 26th" [1936.06.12 (06984); 1936.07.01 (11720)]
- 1936.06.27-30** Attends "brother's golden wedding anniversary in N H[?]," Nashua?; Davis Rich Dewey, anniversary 29 June [1936.07.01 (11720); 1936.07.17 (05783)]
- 1936.07.02** "Leaving for Utah tomorrow" [1936.07.01 (11720)]
- 1936.07.07,09** Lectures at Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, UT, "The Philosophy of Learning" [1936.07.08 (05315)]
- 1936.07.14** Back in New York [1936.07.14 (08627)]
- 1936.07.20** Writes Introduction to Richard Ward Greene Welling's **Self Government and Politics in School** [LW11]
- 1936.07.22** "The Work of George Mead," review of George H. Mead's **Mind, Self and Society** and **Movements of Thought in the Nineteenth Century**, published [LW11]
- 1936.07.25** "Anniversary Address" published [LW11]
- 1936.07** Sabino in hospital [1936.08.20 (08678)]
- 1936.07.28-08.29** In Hubbards, Nova Scotia; Sabino "came up here with me" [1936.08.04 (05316); 1936.08.14 (05317); 1936.08.24 (05318)]
- 1936.08.15** Cocktail party at Hammonds' [1936.08.14 (05317)]
- 1936.08.30** In New York [1936.08.24 (05318)]
- 1936.09.01-03?** In Cambridge; attends lunch hosted by Jameses, dinner hosted by Agassizs, dinner hosted by President Conant, two concerts by Boston Symphony, three-day "exercises" [1936.09.05 (08239)]
- 1936.09.04** Addresses Harvard Tercentenary Conference, "Authority and Social Change" [1936.08.04 (05316); LW11]
- 1936.09.08** In New York [1936.09.08 (07808)]
- 1936.09.14** "World High Court for Knowledge?" published [LW11]

1936.09.19 In New York [1936.09.19 (09293)]

1936 Committee to back Harry W. Laidler, Socialist Candidate for Governor [*New York Times*, 14 October 1936, 13]

1936.09.21 Due in Philadelphia to visit Barnes [1936.09.18 (04374)]

1936.09.22? In Merion, PA [1936.09.22 (06989)]

1936.09.26 In Green Castle, MO [1936.09.26 (06990)]

1936.10.07 "How They Are Voting: 2" published [LW11]

1936.10.10 "Authority and Social Change" published [LW11]

1936.10.14 Leaves Green Castle [1936.10.05 (06992)]

1936.10.16 Addresses formal opening of Horace Mann Centennial Celebration, Antioch College, Yellow Springs, OH, "Education, the Foundation for Social Organization" [Dykhuisen, 296; LW11]

1936.10.16 Participates in panel discussion, Antioch College, "Panel Discussion: Education Today" [LW11]

1936.10.** Signs "Call for the Formation of the American Committee for the Defense of Leon Trotsky"

1936.10.18-19 Plans to be in Cleveland [1936.10.12? (05322)]

1936.10.20 Returns to New York [1936.10.02 (05784); 1936.10.23 (05785)]

1936.10.22 Plans to meet with Myrtle McGraw and Frederick Tilney [1936.10.12? (05322)]

1936.11.05 "Expect to see you [Barnes] Thursday evening" [1936.11.03 (04376)]

1936.11.13 Addresses Eastern States regional meeting of Progressive Education Association, Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, "The Challenge of Democracy to Education" [*New York Times*, 14 November 1936; LW11]

1936.11.15 Dinner with Alice Davis [1936.11.20 (06466)]

1936.11.17 Evening with J. Ratner and Madeline [1936.11.18 (06465)]

1936.11.** "Horace Mann Today" published [LW11]

1936.12.03 "General Propositions, Kinds, and Classes" published [LW11]

- 1936.12.09** Addresses New School for Social Research, New York, "Comment on Horace Meyer Kallen's 'What Pragmatism Means for the Social Sciences'" [LW11]
- 1936.12.09** Joanna Dewey, daughter of Fred and Elizabeth, born [1937.01.03 (08676)]
- 1936.12.12** Addresses meeting honoring Ossietzky, Coopers Union
- 1936.12.12** Radio address commemorating 90th anniversary of the Central Synagogue of New York, WJZ
- 1936.12.19** Speaks at and hosts wedding of Myrtle McGraw and Rudolph F. Mallina; "marriage by contract" on 18 December at County Court House [1937.01.03 (08676)]
- 1936.12.27-1937.01.01** "Going to Cambridge this afternoon" [1937.12.27 (03437); 1937.01.03 (00171)]
- 1936.12.29** Paper read at eastern division of American Philosophical Association meeting in Whitehead's honor, Cambridge, "Whitehead's Philosophy" [LW11]
- 1936.12.**** "Rationality in Education" published [LW11]
- 1937** "Education, the Foundation for Social Organization" published [LW11]
- 1937** "What Is Learning?" published [LW11]
- 1937** "Growth in Activity" published [LW11]
- 1937** "Freedom" published [LW11]
- 1937** "Introduction to **Looking Forward, 1938**" published [LW11]
- 1937** "The Forward View: A Free Teacher in a Free Society" published [LW11]
- 1937** "An Active, Flexible Personality" published [LW11]
- 1937** Board of Directors, American Russian Institute [FBI File]
- 1937.01.01** Back in New York [1937.01.03 (00171)]
- 1937.01.02?** Dinner for Norman Thomas [1937.01.03 (08676)]
- 1937?** Chairman, American Friends of Spanish Democracy [Radest, **Toward Common Ground** , 265]
- 1937.01.04** Pro-government Spanish meeting in Madison Square Garden, JD to "preside" [1937.01.03 (08676); 1937.01.04 (05379)]

- 1937.01.05** Leaves New York for Washington; dines at White House in the evening [1937.01.03 (08676); 1937.01.03 (00171); 1907.01.04 (05379); 1907.01.06 (06478)]
- 1937.01.06** In Jacksonville "tonight" [1937.01.06 (06478)]
- 1937.01.07** In Clearwater "early am" [1937.01.06 (06478)]
- 1937.01.07-02.07?** Spends "month" in Pass-A-Grille Beach, FL; expects to leave 6 February [1937.01.08 (06376); 1937.01.30 (05325); 1937.02.19 (04378)]
- 1937.01.08** Attends movie in St. Petersburg, *Camille*, starring Greta Garbo
- 1937.01.09** Evelyn leaving for Kansas City to attend funeral of Granville's father [1937.01.09 (09971); 1937.01.09 (05323)]
- 1937.01.**** "Democracy Is Radical" published [LW11]
- 1937.01.**** "President Hutchins' Proposals to Remake Higher Education" published [LW11]
- 1937.01.**** Review of T. V. Smith's **The Promise of American Politics** published [LW17]
- 1937.02.03** "Charles Sanders Peirce," review of **Collected Papers of Charles Sanders Peirce**, published [LW11]
- 1937.02.07** "Got back [New York] day before yesterday" [1937.02.09 (08677)]
- 1937.02.16** G. Novack meets with JD to ask him to serve as chairman of Trotsky Commission [1937.02.15 (08838)]
- 1937.02.19** Leaves for New Orleans [1937.02.19 (04378)]
- 1937.02.21** Named honorary life member in the Department of Superintendence of National Education Association
- 1937.02.21** Addresses John Dewey Society, New Orleans, "Education and Social Change" [*New York Times*, 22 February 1937]
- 1937.02.22** Addresses General Session of the Department of Superintendence of the National Education Association, New Orleans, certificate of honorary life membership, "Democracy and Educational Administration" [LW11]
- 1937.02.25** Back in New York [1937.02.25 (07825)]
- 1937.02.**** "The Challenge of Democracy to Education" published [LW11]

- 1937.03.01** Addresses membership meeting, New School for Social Research, New York, "Declaration of Purposes by the American Committee for the Defense of Leon Trotsky" [1937.03.01 (09172); 1937.03.03 (08805); LW11]
- 1937.03.03** "Aid for the Spanish Government" published [LW11]
- 1937.03.07** "Younger Men Are Key" published [LW11]
- 1937.03.11** "Dinner last night . . . discussion of the Trotsky case" [1937.03.12 (05788)]
- 1937.03.13** Addresses Curriculum Club, Teachers College, Columbia University, International House
- 1937.03.16** Plans dinner with Roberta Grant, Alice Davis and Edgar Lee Masters at Gourmet Chinese restaurant [1937.03.11 (06491); 1937.03.** (06490)]
- 1937.03.29** Plans to dine with Richard Welling [1937.03.09 (08217); 1937.03.11 (08219)]
- 1937.03.31** "Righting an Academic Wrong" published [LW11]
- 1937.03.**** Committee member (sponsor) for Arthur J. Kraus breach-of-contract case against City College of New York, "Kraus Defence Committee" [1937.04.01 (03444); *Churchman* 151 (15 March 1937)]
- 1937.03.**** "Whitehead's Philosophy" published [LW11]
- 1937.03.**** "'The Higher Learning in America'" published [LW11]
- 1937** Ben Leider Memorial Fund, Sponsoring Committee [*New Masses* 22 (23 March 1937): 1]
- 1937.04.**** "The Educational Function of a Museum of Decorative Arts" published [LW11]
- 1937.04.02** Leaves for Mexico aboard "Sunshine Special" [1937.04.02 (07864); 1937.04.02 (09297)]
- 1937.04.05** Arrives in Mexico City [1937.04.05 (05790)]
- 1937.04.10** "'Either--Or'," review of Zalmen Slesinger's **Education and the Class Struggle**, published [LW11]
- 1937.04.10-17** Chairman of the Commission of Inquiry into the Charges Made against Leon Trotsky in the Moscow Trials, Mexico City
- 1937** "Introductory Statement of the Commission of Inquiry" published [LW11]
- 1937.04.18-19?** Leaves Mexico by train, "The Sunshine Special"

- 1937.04.21** Arrives in St. Louis [1937.04.15 (06616); 1937.04.20 (06997); 1937.04.21 (06622)]
- 1937.04.21** Addresses American College of Physicians, St. Louis, "The Unity of the Human Being" [LW13]
- 1937.04.21** "Subject-Matter in Art," review of Walter Abell's **Representation and Form**, published [LW11]
- 1937.04.22-05.06** In Green Castle, MO [1937.04.22 (05326); 1937.05.02 (04381); 1937.05.02 (05327); 1937.05.08 (04382)]
- 1937.04.28** "The Future of Democracy" published [LW11]
- 1937** Henry George School of Economics, honorary president [*Social Frontier* 4 (November 1937): 68]
- 1937.05.06** Returns to New York [1937.05.08 (04382)]
- 1937.05.08** Meets with Alexander Gumberg [1937.05.11 (06631); 1937.05.11 (08830)]
- 1937.05.09** Speaks at Mecca Temple, New York, "Truth Is on the March" [1937.05.02 (05327); LW11]
- 1937.05.14** Visits "Forms of Art Exhibition," Philadelphia [LW17]
- 1937.05.19** Meets with Alfred Rosmer, Pearl Kluger, and the Max Eastmans [1937.05 20 (08808)]
- 1937.05.22-23** Addresses Conference on Methods in Philosophy and the Sciences, New School for Social Research, New York, "Methods in Philosophy and the Sciences"; elected honorary president [*Journal of Philosophy* 34 (1937): 559-60; LW 17]
- 1937.05.23** "Planned to visit my family in Great Neck" [1937.05.27 (07831)]
- 1937.05.**** "Education and Social Change" published [LW11]
- 1937.05.**** Review of Stephen Spender's **Forward from Liberalism** published [LW11]
- 1937.06.04** Today Im leaving for Cincinnati [1937.06.04 (08546)]
- 1937.06.04-18** Lectures at University of Cincinnati Teachers College; stays at Vernon Manor Hotel [1937.06.12 (05328); 1937.06.16 (06001)]
- 1937.06.07** Lunches with "dignitaries" [1937.06.06. (06644)]
- 1937.06.12** Visits Miami University, Oxford, OH [1937.06.12 (06646)]

1937.06.15 Lunch at Cincinnati Club [1937.06.16 (06653)]

1937.06.15 Party at Dr. Heller's [1937.06.16 (06653)]

1937.06.16 Lunch with group interested "in single tax" [1937.06.16 (06653)]

1937.06.16 Visits Jewish theological seminary [1937.06.16 (06653)]

1937.07.17 "To meet about a dozen negroes in my class Thursday noon," Cincinnati [1937.06.14 (06649); 1937.06.16 (06653); 1937.06.17 (06654)]

1937.06.19 In Green Castle, MO [1937.06.14 (06000); 1937.06.20 (05330)]

1937.06.25 Am returning today to New York [1937.06.25 (09298)]

1937.06.27 Got back last Sunday [1937.07.01 (06661)]

1937.07.08 Leaves for Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1937.07.16 (05329)]

1937.07.** In Boston [1937.07.16 (05329); 1937.09.07 (05333)]

1937.07.15-09.14 In Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1937.07.15 (06002); 1937.09.07 (05333); 1937.09.19 (04385)]

1937.09.16 Returns to New York [1937.09.17 (08400); 1937.09.17 (09301); 1937.09.22 (08488)]

1937.09.18-20 Attends plenary sessions of Commission of Inquiry [1937.10.01 (09195)]

1937.09.30 Dinner with Neva and Joe Ratner [1937.09.25 (07420)]

1937 Winter, "The Philosophy of William James," review of Ralph Barton Perry's **The Thought and Character of William James**, published [LW11]

1937.10.04 Attends Dewey-LaFollette-DeSilver supper ; presented with gavel from Trotsky Commission hearings [1937.10.05 (08811)]

1937.10.07 "Moving to another apt in same building on the 8th"; "moved Thursday" [7 October] [1937.07.01 (06661); 1937.09.27 (06680); 1937.10.09 (06681)]

1937.10.16 Visits with Sidney Hook [1937.10.18 (08814)]

1937.10.31 Attends Halloween party at home of Anita Brenner and David Glusker [Hook, S. Glusker]

1937.11.28 Addresses memorial meeting for F. C. S. Schiller at Second Conference of Methods in Philosophy and the Sciences, New School for Social Research, New York, "Tribute to F. C. S.

Schiller" [LW11]

- 1937.12.** "Liberalism in a Vacuum," review of Walter Lippmann's **An Inquiry into the Principles of the Good Society**, published [LW11]
- 1937.12.** Marcus Graham Freedom of the Press Committee [*Man* 5 (December 1937): 3]
- 1937.12.12 Evelyn plans to be in New York [1937.12.08? (06686)]
- 1937.12.12 Commission of Inquiry, addresses mass meeting, Hotel Center, New York [1937.11.20 (08820); 1937.12.14 (09197)]
- 1937.12.13 Radio address, with Corliss Lamont, CBS, on Commission of Inquiry findings, "The Moscow Trials" [*New York Times*, 14, 15 December 1937; LW11]
- 1937.12.19 "Significance of the Trotsky Inquiry," interview with Agnes E. Meyer, published [LW11]
- 1937.12 Honorary president, Friends of Art and Education [1937.12.24 (04392)]
- 1937.12.31 JD and Jane leave for Florida, drive down coast [1937.12.28 (07580); 1937.12.30 (08578); 1938.01.04 (05335)]
- 1937-1938 Cooperative Book Club, member of National Advisory Committee [*Social Frontier* 4 (December 1937): 91]; sponsor [*Common Sense* 7 (June 1938)]
- 1938 Sponsor of American Committee for Anti-Nazi Literature [FBI File]
- 1938 **Logic: The Theory of Inquiry** published [LW12]
- 1938 **Experience and Education** published [LW13]
- 1938 "The Determination of Ultimate Values or Aims through Antecedent or A Priori Speculation or through Pragmatic or Empirical Inquiry" published [LW13]
- 1938 "Democracy and Education in the World of Today" published [LW13]
- 1938 "To Those Who Aspire to the Profession of Teaching" published [LW13]
- 1938 Foreword to David Lindsay Watson's **Scientists Are Human** published [LW13]
- 1938 "Report on 'Forms of Art Exhibition' at the Pennsylvania Museum of Art" published [LW17]
- 1938.01.** "In Defense of the Mexican Hearings" published [LW13]
- 1938.01.04 In Key West until "end" of February, at 1724 Flagler Ave.; Jane buys house at 408 Greene St.?

[1938.01.04 (05335); 1938.02.03 (04396); 1938.02.08 (05339); 1938.02.09 (06012); 1939.02.02 (07972)]

- 1938.02.24** Leaves Key West by train for Atlantic City [1938.02.18 (06014)]
- 1938.02.26?** Addresses National Society for the Study of Education, American Association of School Administrators, Atlantic City, "The Relation of Science and Philosophy as the Basis of Education" [1938.02.08 (05339); 1938.02.19 (05341); LW13]
- 1938.02.**** "Does Human Nature Change?" published [LW13]
- 1938.03.01** Addresses American Association of School Administrators, Kappa Delta Pi Lecture, Atlantic City, Chelsea Hotel, "Experience and Education" [1938.02.19 (05341)]
- 1938.03.02-03** In New York [1938.02.18 (06014); 1938.03.03 (08474)]
- 1938.03.03** Go back to Flo. tonight [1938.03.03 (08474)]
- 1938.04.07** Signs petition of Friends of Spanish Democracy to end Spanish embargo [*Daily Worker*, 8 April 1938, 4]
- 1938.04.09** "The Relation of Science and Philosophy as the Basis of Education" published [LW13]
- 1938.04.19** Leaves Key West by train [1938.04.13 (05344)]
- 1938.04.21** Arrives New York, a.m. [1938.04.13 (05344)]
- 1938.04.21** Address at New York University, seventh annual James Arthur Lecture, "Time and Individuality" [1938.04.13 (05344); LW14]
- 1938.05.**** "Personal interview with Schilpp this week" [1938.05.20 (09210)]
- 1938.05.**** "What Is Social Study?" published [LW13]
- 1938.05.25** "Looking forward to seeing you [H. Kallen] on the evening of the 25th" [1938.05.19 (08489)]
- 1938.05.28** Leaves for Great Neck, NY [1938.05.27 (06020)]
- 1938.07.05** Leaves to visit Jane at Woods Hole, Falmouth, MA [1938.07.04 (06025)]
- 1938.07.14** In Falmouth, MA [1938.07.14 (05345); 1938.07.14 (06027)]
- 1938.07.20** Returns to New York [1938.07.14 (05345); 1938.07.14 (06027); 1938.07.19 (06028)]
- 1938.07.20** Lucy and Carl arrive from Vienna [1938.07.26 (06029)]

- 1938.07.28** Leaves by boat for Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1938.07.26 (06029); 1938.07.27 (09307)]
- 1938.08.**** "Means and Ends" published [LW13]
- 1938.08.07** Jane visits JD in Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1938.08.11 (05346)]
- 1938.08.18-22** Evelyn and Granville visit JD in Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1938.08.21 (05347)]
- 1938.09.13** Leaves Hubbards, Nova Scotia, for New York [1938.09.01 (06032); 1938.09.04 (06759); 1938.09.11 (09308)]
- 1938.09.**** Lucy moves to Green Castle, MO, with Evelyn and Granville; Carl Martin enters Fountain Valley School near Colorado Springs
- 1938.09.17** On list of American Society for Cultural Relations with U.S.S.R., propagandist for Russia [DNA, RG 165 (War Dept.), Military Intelligence Div.]
- 1938.09.23-10.09?** In Green Castle, MO [1938.10.07 (05349)]
- 1938.10.09** Leaves Green Castle, "driving back to New York" [1938.10.08 (09309)]
- 1938.10.10** Granted grand cordon bleu honor from the Government of China [1938.10.28 (09366)]
- 1938.10.14** In New York [1938.10.07 (05349)]
- 1938.10.24** Addresses 60th anniversary of the Ethical Culture Schools, "Democracy and Education in the World of Today," first annual Felix Adler lecture, meeting house of the New York Society for Ethical Culture [*New York Times*, 25 October 1938]
- 1938.10.27** Plans to meet with Paul Schilpp [1938.10.24 (09209)]
- 1938.11.02** Attends funeral service for B. Vladeck in auditorium of *Jewish Daily Forward*
- 1938.11.**** Meets with W. Norton about book project [1938.11.10 (04817)]
- 1938.11.13** Addresses Washington Dance Association, Phillips Memorial Gallery, Washington, DC, "The Philosophy of the Arts" [LW13; 1938.11.01 (06762)]
- 1938.11.21** Addresses Philosophy Forum, Princeton University, Engineering Building, "Judgment Values" [*Daily Princetonian*, 22 November 1938, 1]
- 1938.12.**** "Education, Democracy, and Socialized Economy" published [LW13]
- 1938.12.27** Leaves for Florida with Jane [1938.12.23 (04400); 1939.01.03 (06770)]

1939 **Freedom and Culture** published [LW13]

1939 **Theory of Valuation** published [LW13]

1939 "The Economic Basis of the New Society" published [LW13]

1939 "The Unity of the Human Being" published [LW13]

1939 "Experience, Knowledge and Value: A Rejoinder" published [LW14]

1939 "I Believe" published [LW14]

1939 Introduction to James's **Talks to Teachers on Psychology** published [LW14]

1939 Introduction to Cowdry's **Problems of Ageing** published [LW14]

1939 Foreword to Clapp's **Community Schools in Action** published [LW14]

1939 Foreword to Johnson's **Mars in Civilian Disguise!** published [LW14]

1939 President, League for Industrial Democracy

1939 Honorary president, Conference on Methods in Philosophy and the Sciences [1939.06.29 (04408)]

1939.01.03 Arrives in Key West, 408 Greene St., stops in Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Williamsburg [1939.01.03 (06770); 1939.01.11 (05350)]

1939.01.03 Dinner with Otto Kienbusch [1939.01.03 (06770)]

1939.01.28? Dinner with Boardman Robinsons [1939.01.28? (06934)]

1939.01.31 Sponsor of appeal to lift the Spanish Embargo [*New York Times*, 31 January 1939]

1939.02.06 "Message to Friends of the John Dewey Labor Research Fund" read at benefit performance of "What a Life!", New York, Mansfield Theater [*Workers Age*, 28 January 1939, 2; LW14]

1939.02.22 Still in Key West [1939.02.22 (04398)]

1939.03.** "'No Matter What Happens--Stay Out'" published [LW14]

1939.03.03 "Going to Homestead Fair" [1939.03.01 (06790)]

1939.03.05 Bradley and Marguerite Dewey visit [1939.03.15 (05353)]

- 1939.03.16** Dinner with the Bruces [1939.03.15 (05353)]
- 1939.04.01** Still in Key West
- 1939.04.27** In New York [1939.04.27 (06857)]
- 1939.04.30** Attends reception in his honor given by Delta Psi fraternity, Burlington
- 1939.04.30** Addresses John Dewey Club, Burlington, "The Changes in the Teaching of Philosophy in the Past Sixty Years"
- 1939.04.30** Addresses Burlington Rotary Club [*Vermont Alumnus* 18 (June 1939)]
- 1939.05.01** Founder's Day Address at University of Vermont, "Education: 1800-1939" [*Vermont Cynic*, 1 May 1939, 1; LW14]
- 1939.05.01** John Dewey portrait by Edwin B. Child presented to University of Vermont [*Vermont Alumnus* 18 (June 1939)]
- 1939.05.14** Announces formation of Committee for Cultural Freedom, chairman [*New York Times*, 15 May 1939, 13]
- 1939.05.16** Radio address, "Interpretive Discussion of Newspaper Stories From Their Economic Standpoints," WHN [1939.05.16 (06048); *New York Times*, 16 May 1939, 26]
- 1939.05.17** Plans to meet A. Meyer at "the Plaza on the 17th" [1939.04.11 (08186)]
- 1939.05.25** Meets with Franz Boas and Sidney Hook
- 1939.05.**** Freedom for Fred E. Beal committee [*New Republic* 99 (31 May 1939); *New Leader* 22 (17 June 1939): 2]
- 1939.06.**** Director, Friends of Democracy [*New Leader* 22 (11 March 1939): 2; *ibid.* 22 (1 July 1939): 7; *ibid.* 22 (9 June 1941): 804]
- 1939.06-1952** Professor Emeritus of Philosophy, Columbia
- 1939.06.01** Reelected as member of Advisory Council of Black Mountain College [1939.06.01 (08658)]
- 1939.06.06?** Attends granddaughter Elizabeth Ann's graduation from Bryn Mawr [1939.05.29 (04404)]
- 1939.06.10** Participates in ceremonies at Lehigh University (Bethlehem, PA) honoring Percy Hughes [1939.05.15? (08662); 1939.05.23 (03468)]
- 1939.06.14** "The Committee for Cultural Freedom" published [LW14]

- 1939.07.**-08.28** In Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1939.07.09 (09227); 1939.08.20 (06883); 1939.08.24 (05356); 1939.08.25 (06084); 1939.08.27 (06085)]
- 1939.07.**** Review of Charles A. Beard's and Mary R. Beard's **America in Midpassage** published [LW14]
- 1939.07.**** Wolfgang Carl Brandauer, Lucy's husband, arrives from Vienna; lives in Binghamton, works as "service station supervisor for Chrysler Co"; moves to Syracuse [1940.02.19 (08683); 1941.02.23? (08689)]
- 1939.10.09** Moves to 1 W. 89th St. [1939.10.05 (06088)]
- 1939.10.10-11.11** "Probably leave for the ranch [Green Castle, MO]. . . be gone about three weeks" [1939.10.05 (06088); 1939.10.10 (08226); 1939.10.26 (04418); 1939.11.05 (05359); 1939.12.14 (04420)]
- 1939.10.13** Message read at first public meeting of Committee for Cultural Freedom, New York, Town Hall, "Democratic Ends Need Democratic Methods for Their Realization" [LW14]
- 1939.10.21** "Democratic Ends Need Democratic Methods for Their Realization" published [LW14]
- 1939.10.**** Various 80th birthday celebrations
- 1939.10.**** American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born [*New Republic* 101 (15 November 1939): 116; 1939.10.26 (17310)]
- 1939.10.29-11.01** "Got away [from Green Castle] towards noon yesterday" for trip to Ozarks, Arkansas, Kansas City, etc. [1939.10.30 (06909); 1939.11.02 (06910)]
- 1939.10.31** Stayed overnight in Kansas City with Granville's mother [1939.11.02 (06910)]
- 1939** Council Against Intolerance in America, member [*An American Answer to Intolerance*, Teacher's Manual No. 1, Council Against Intolerance in America, New York, 1939]
- 1939.11.08** Plans to leave Green Castle [1939.11.02 (06910); 1939.11.05 (05359)]
- 1939.11.11** In New York [1939.11.12 (07041); 1939.11.12 (08568); 1939.11.22 (05360)]
- 1939.11-12** Foreword to **Educational Trends** published [LW14]
- 1939.11.17** Attends Philosophical Club meeting [1939.11.18 (07042)]
- 1939.12.04** Plans to attend Ice Follies with Richard Welling [1939.10.23 (08227); 1939.10.30 (08229)]
- 1939.12.09** In Merion, PA? [1939.11.30 (04417)]

- 1939.12.10?** "Got back from Phila late last night" [1939.12.11? (06933)]
- 1939.12.12** Invites J. Ratner to lunch [1939.12.07 (07048)]
- 1939.12.20** Receives Order of the Jade from Dr. Tsune-chi Yu, Hampshire House [*New York Times*, 21 December 1939, 20]
- 1939.12.27** Attends American Philosophical Association, Columbia University, Paul Carus lectures honoring JD, Harkness Academic Theatre; dinner at City Club [1939.12.22 (08319)]
- 1939.12.28** Addresses American Philosophical Association, Columbia University, "Nature in Experience," symposium with William Hocking and Morris Cohen; special session in honor of JD's 80th birthday [LW14; *New York Times*, 29 December 1939, 17]
- 1939.12.28** Annual dinner of American Philosophical Club, Faculty Club, Columbia University [*New York Times*, 24 December 1939; *ibid.*, 29 December 1939, 17]
- 1939.12.**** "The Basis for Hope" published [LW14]
- 1939.12.**** "Higher Learning and War" published [LW14]
- 1939** "Creative Democracy--The Task Before Us" published [LW14]
- 1940** "Presenting Thomas Jefferson" published [LW14]
- 1940** On Barnes's committee for project to erect a memorial to James A. Bland in Merion; plan never materialized [Cantor, **Barnes Foundation**, 79]
- 1940** National Committeeman for Friends of Democracy, Inc. [FBI File]
- 1940** Discusses idea of establishing a National Youth Center and Year Round Hostel with Eleanor Roosevelt et al. [Report of Planning Board prepared by Candace Stone, Chairman, May, 1940]
- 1940.01.08** Leaves for Key West [1940.01.08 (04424); 1940.01.08 (13261); 1940.01.08 (08671)]
- 1940.01.12?** Granville and Evelyn arrive in Key West; Granville ill [1940.01.13 (09488); 1940.01.17 (07055)]
- 1940.01.24** "Barnes Foundation shall pay in equal quarterly installments to John Dewey, the sum of Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) per annum, for the balance of his life" [1939.12.06 (06914); Cantor, **Barnes Foundation**, 202]
- 1940.02.15** "The Meaning of the Term: Liberalism" published [LW14]
- 1940.02.20** Adrienne Dewey (Shirley Marion Hume) born at East Chester, Nova Scotia [1948.04.28]

(10731)]

1940.02.28? "Lucy and Jane came down [Key West] last week" [1940.03.06 (09621);1940.03.08? (13029)]

1940.03.** Granville and Evelyn leave Key West [1940.03.08? (13029)]

1940.03.** "Nature in Experience" published [LW14]

1940.03.** Review of Douglas Clyde Macintosh's **Social Religion** published [LW14]

1940.03.20 "Katrina . . . having a farewell cocktail party for us" [1940.03.20 (15195)]

1940.03.22-24? Leaves Key West [1940.03.20 (05372)]

1940.03.25 At "tourist home in Windsor Va" [1940.03.27 (09966)]

1940.03.26 Arrives in New York [1940.03.27 (09966); 1940.03.27 (07037)]

1940.03.28 Attends "P E N N dinner" [1940.03.27 (09966); 1940.03.29 (09965)]

1940.04.02 Honorary chairman, Committee for Cultural Freedom [1940.04.02 (13292)]

1940.04.03 "Russell as a Moral Issue" published [LW14]

1940.04.25 Arrives in Washington, DC, for radio address, WMAL, "Art as Our Heritage," arranged by Section of Fine Arts of the Public Buildings Administration, Federal Works Agency; stays at Cosmos Club [*Washington Post*, 26 April 1940, sec. II, 15; 1953.11.26? (14552); 1954.04.22 (17349); 1940.04.25 (09634); 1940.04.24 (09633); LW14]

1940.04.26 "Mr Watson is taking me . . . to see the murals in Washington buildings" [1940.04.25 (09634)]

1940.04.28 Expects to attend "Conference" and see Bentley [1940.04.19 (15196); 1940.04.22 (09631)]

1940.04.29 "Art as Our Heritage" published [LW14]

1940.04.** Member, Academic Freedom-Bertrand Russell Committee

1940.05.06 "Investigating Education" published [LW14]

1940.05.07 Dinner with Bradens, Neilsons, Ada Comstock, George Bacon and friends [1940.05.08 (09639)]

1940.05.08 Speaks at Wellesley College, Man and the Sciences [1940.05.08 (09639); 1940.05.06 (13208); *Wellesley College News*, 2 May 1940, 1; *ibid.*, 10 May 1940, 3, 8]

1940.05.08 Dinner with Wellesley faculty [1940.05.08 (09639)]

1940.05.10 Sits for painting by Edward B. Lincott [1940.05.08 (09639)]

1940.05.10 Luncheon with Earle Balch [1940.05.08 (09639)]

1940.05.14 "Censorship Not Wanted" published [LW14]

1940.05.15 "'Contrary to Human Nature'" published [LW14]

1940.05.21 Lunch with Schneider, Joe Ratner, and other assistant [1940.05.21 (09641)]

1940.05.23 Review of Max C. Otto's **The Human Enterprise** published [LW14]

1940.06.02 "Going to the Bergers at two this afternoon so he can finish up his clay modelling" [1940.06.02 (09646)]

1940.06.02 "Went down to Washington Square" and "to Sees for dinner" with Bergers [1940.06.02 (09646)]

1940.06.03 Attends Woodbridge's funeral at Columbia Chapel [1940.06.02,03 (09646); 1940.06.03 (9649)]

1940.06.07 "I am leaving for the west today" [1940.06.07 (13237); 1940.06.07 (13265)]

1940.06.10-11 Attends grandson Carl's graduation in Colorado Springs [1940.06.02 (09646); 1940.06.25 (08685)]

1940.06.15 "The Case for Bertrand Russell" published [LW14]

1940.06.** In Green Castle, MO, with Jane [1940.06.25 (08685)]

1940.06.24 Leaves Missouri [1940.06.24 (08686)]

1940.06.25 In New York [1940.06.25 (08685)]

1940.06.27 Lunch with Joe Ratner [1940.06.28 (09654)]

1940.06.28 Lunch with Joe Ratner and "other asst" [1940.06.28 (09654)]

1940.07.08-12 Lectures at Columbia University, part of "The Arts and Sciences Today" [*New York Times*, 31 December 1939, 6; 1940.07.05 (09658)]

1940.08.13? "Luncheon to discuss getting refugees. . . out of France, Portugal" [1940.08.16 (09670)]

- 1940.08.18** In Huntington with Jane [1940.08.23 (09673)]
- 1940.08.23** Goes to Gt. Neck "to get Lucy and Carl" [1940.08.23 (09673); 1940.08.26 (09674)]
- 1940.08.24** Committee to back Socialist candidates Norman Thomas and Maynard Krueger [*New York Times*, 25 August 1940]
- 1940.08.26-09.15?** In Northport, Long Island, NY? [1940.08.26 (09674); 1940.09.06 (13667); 1940.09.10 (14025)]
- 1940.08.31** "The Techniques of Reconstruction," review of Karl Mannheim's **Man and Society in an Age of Reconstruction**, published [LW14]
- 1940.09** "Member of advisory board of Dr. Potter's First Humanist Society" [1940.09.12 (13676)]
- 1940.09.26-30** Back in Northport, NY (for weekend?) [1940.09.26 (09676)]
- 1940.09.30** In New York, "came back Monday" [1940.10.03 (07063)]
- 1940.10.05** "Statement on Academic Freedom" published [LW14]
- 1940.10.20** Family birthday party [1940.10.16 (07065)]
- 1940.10.24** "The Vanishing Subject in the Psychology of James" published [LW14]
- 1940.11.13** Addresses New York Board of Education against school time for church study [*New York Times*, 14 November 1940, 1; *Tablet*, 16 November 1940, 1, 22; Dykhuizen, 276]
- 1940.11.17** Lunch with Tom and Lucile Munro [1940.11.19 (09688); 1940.12.09 (13438)]
- 1940.11.18** Honorary chairman of Joint Campaign for Political Refugees [1940.11.18 (13214); *New Leader*, 7 December 1940, 5,7]
- 1940.11.28** Addresses 35th anniversary of League for Industrial Democracy, New York, Hotel Edison, "Address of Welcome to the League for Industrial Democracy" [1940.11.17 (14507); *New York Times*, 30 November 1940, 16; LW14]
- 1940.12?** In Binghamton [1940.12.06 (09694)]
- 1940.12.06** Attends "dinner for Madam Balabanoff" [1940.12.06 (09694)]
- 1940.12.12?** "Going to Phila & Washington tomorrow" [1940.12.05 (13427); 1940.12.11 (13436)]
- 1940.12.16?** Returns to New York [1940.12.05 (13437); 1940.12.11? (13436)]

1940.12.19 "Going to Key West on the 19th" with Jane [1940.12.10 (13504); 1940.12.16 (09394); 1940.12.17 (09691)]

1940.12.20-23 "3 days in Wilmington N C," car problems [1940.12.25? (05369); 1940.12.26 (09702)]

1940.12.24? In Key West with Jane [1940.12.25 (05369)]

1940.12? Robert Grant dies?

1941 "My Philosophy of Law" published [LW14]

1941 "The Philosophy of Whitehead" published [LW14]

1941 "Social Realities versus Police Court Fictions" published [LW14]

1941 "Address of Welcome to the League for Industrial Democracy" published [LW14]

1941 Introduction to **The Bertrand Russell Case** published [LW14]

1941 "Letter in Introduction to **Don't Be Afraid!**" published [LW15]

1941 Honorary president, League for Industrial Democracy; continues at least through 1944 [1944.11.29 (13968)]

1941 Chairman of Committee on Cultural Relations with Latin America [FBI File]

1941 National sponsor of New World Re-Settlement Fund [FBI File]

1941 Still member of Council Against Intolerance in America [FBI File]

1941 Sponsors Committee for a Boycott Against Japanese Aggression [FBI File]

1941 Sponsors National Boycott Against Aggressor Nations [FBI File]

1941 Signs petition to discontinue American Committee for Democratic and Intellectual Freedom [FBI File]

1941.01.18? Jim Farrell arrives in Key West [1941.01.20,22? (09718)]

1940.01.20? Jane arrives in Key West [1941.01.13 (09715); 1941.01.20,22? (09718)]

1941.01.20? Dinner with Jim Farrell [1941.01.20,22? (09718)]

1941.01.22 Professor Howard Smith [retired from University of Wisconsin] dies in Key West [1941.01.23 (14026)]

1941.01 Jane buys house at 630 Dey St. in Key West; Granville oversees remodeling [1941.01.25 (09719)]

1941.02.07 Jane leaves Key West for New York; "she is teaching but comes down in her vacations" [1941.01.20,22 (09718); 1941.02.14 (05366)]

1941.02.** Jim Farrell in Key West; leaves early in February (either 3rd or 10th) [1941.02.14 (09588)]

1941.02.26 Evelyn and Granville visiting in Key West, "leave a week from tomorrow" [1941.02.26 (14313)]

1941.03.06 Granville and Evelyn leave Key West [1941.02.21? (09589)]

1940.03 Barmines staying at 408 Greene St. [1941.03.02? (09599); 1941.03.12 (05367)]

1941.03.21 Still in Key West [1941.03.21 (14314)]

1941.03.27 "Propositions, Warranted Assertibility, and Truth" published [LW14]

1941.04.** "James Marsh and American Philosophy" published [LW5]

1941.04 Jane still in New York [1941.04.07 (09735)]

1941.04.20 "I came Sunday" to Miss Bishop's [1941.04.25 (05368)]

1941.04.22 Legionaire Convention in Key West [1941.04.02? (09731); 1941.04.25 (05368)]

1941.04.28 or 29? Moves to 630 Dey St., Key West [1941.04.18 (09737); 1941.04.25 (05368)]

1941.05.04 Jane in Washington attending scientific meeting, staying at the Raffels' [1941.05.04 (09740)]

1941.05.? Roberta to have operation [1941.05.02 (09739); 1941.05.04 (09740)]

1941.05.? Staying "at Miss Bishops . . . till I leave"; getting mail at Dey St.? [1941.05.07? (09741)]

1941.05.11 "Am leaving [Key West] tomorrow" [1941.05.10 (09401)]

1941.05.14 "Got home last evening" [1941.05.15 (09402)]

1941.05.? "Been to Great Neck" [1941.05.20? (09744)]

1941.05.21? Going to Modern Museum with Fred, Elizabeth, Jane, and Louise Crane [1941.05.20? (09744)]

1941.05.** "The Basic Values and Loyalties of Democracy" published [LW14]

- 1941.06.**** "For a New Education" published [LW14]
- 1941.07.02** In New York [1941.07.02 (13785)]
- 1941.07.15** "Leaving for Hubbards Nova Scotia in a day" [1941.07.14 (14035)]
- 1941.08.09** In Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1941.08.09 (13707)]
- 1941.08.23** Message read at twenty-fifth anniversary dinner of the American Federation of Teachers, Detroit, MI, "Dewey Greets Teachers Union" [LW14]
- 1941.09.14** Still in Hubbards [1941.09.14 (14370)]
- 1941.09.23** Official unveiling of Portnoy bust at University of Chicago; moved from Education Library in Judd Hall to Benton Center for Curriculum and Instruction in 1970 [*Report from the Benton Center for Curriculum and Instruction*, University of Chicago, Winter 1992, Vol. V, No. 1]
- 1941.09.25** "The Objectivism-Subjectivism of Modern Philosophy" published [LW14]
- 1941.10.**** Review of **The Philosophy of George Santayana** published [LW14]
- 1941.10.**** Introduction to *American Journal of Economics and Sociology* published [LW14]
- 1941.10.**** "Dewey Greets Teachers Union" published [LW14]
- 1941.10.03-05?** In Burlington, VT, with Jane [1941.10.06 (09763)]
- 1941.10.05?** Roberta's mother dies [1941.10.06 (09762)]
- 1941.10.07** In New York [1941.10.07 (14036)]
- 1941** Member of faculty council, New School for Social Research [FBI File]
- 1941.10.21** In Green Castle, MO [1941.10.20 (07072); 1941.10.21 (14323)]
- 1941.11.14** In Green Castle, MO; "I return in a few days" [1941.11.14 (14320)]
- 1941.11.16** "Leaving for home [New York] today" [1941.11.16 (09407)]
- 1941.11.23** Paper presented at Conference on Methods in Philosophy and the Sciences, New School for Social Research, New York, "William James as Empiricist" [LW15]
- 1941.12.07** Address at Cooper Union, New York, "Lessons from the War--in Philosophy" [1941.12.10 (14317); LW14]

1941.12.12-14? "Have been with Barnes at his new country place over week end" [1941.12.15 (13749)]

1941.12.16 Meets with Joe Ratner and Baker [1941.12.16 (07081)]

1941.12.20 "Leaving for Key West this week" with Jane [1941.12.15 (13749); 1941.12.16 (13430)]

1941.12.22 Arrives in Key West [1941.12.22 (09967)]

1942 Member of Advisory Board of *Sociometry* [1942.03.24 (14382)]

1942 "William James as Empiricist" published [LW15]

1942 "Foreword to **S. O. Levinson and the Pact of Paris**" published [LW15]

1942 "Introduction to **The Little Red School House**" published [LW15]

1942 "Why I Selected 'Democracy and America'" published [LW15]

1942 National Committeeman of International Rescue and Relief Committee [FBI File; Wetzel, **American Rescue**, 119-20]

1942 National Committeeman of Civil Rights Defense Committee [FBI File]

1942 Sponsors Workers Defense League [FBI File]

1942.01.** In Key West [1942.01.11 (07091)]

1942.01.** Jane leaves for New York [1942.01.** (01323)]

1942.01.10 Paper read by Carl Boegholt at University of Wisconsin in celebration of the centenary of William James's birth, "William James and the World Today" [LW15]

1942.01.11 "Russia's Position" published [LW15]

1942.01.15 "How Is Mind to Be Known?" published [LW15]

1942.01.15? Jane "coming back about the 15th" [1942.01.01? (01324)]

1942.01.17 "Mission to Moscow Reveals No New Evidence on Soviet Trials" published [LW15]

1942.01.20 Writing this in Miami [1942.01.20 (15216)]

1942.01.** Granville and Evelyn visit in Key West [1942.01.** (01323); 1942.01.22 (09792)]

1942.03.** Sponsors National Share Croppers Week [FBI File]

1942.03.05 Granville and Evelyn "expect to leave the 4th of March," "are leaving Thursday" [1942.02.18 (09796); 1942.03.01 (09799); 1942.03.04 (09802)]

1942.03 Jane in bed with flu [1942.03.19 (05381)]

1942.04.15 "Dr. Dewey on Our Relations with Russia" published [LW15]

1942.04.25 Leaves Key West [1942.04.23 (09414); 1942.04.28 (15224)]

1942.04.26 In New York [1942.04.27 (09415); 1942.05.01 (13310)]

1942.05.15 "The Case of Odell Waller" published [LW15]

1942.05.18 Addresses Hollins College Centennial, Hollins College, VA, "Religion and Morality in a Free Society" [1942.04.** (09815); LW15]

1942.05.21 "Inquiry and Indeterminateness of Situations" published [LW15]

1942.06.04 "The Ambiguity of 'Intrinsic Good'" published [LW15]

1942.07.25 "Dewey Hails Editorial on United Command" published [LW17]

1942.08 Member of American Society for Aesthetics [1942.07.20 (13439); 1942.08.08 (13442)]

1942.08.15 "What Kind of a World Are We Fighting to Create?" published [LW17]

1942.08.18 Jane "going out to Jamaica yesterday" [1942.08.18,19 (09853)]

1942.08.18-27 "Going to my brothers in [New London] N H tomorrow; gone the rest of this week" [1942.08.17 (13084); 1942.08.18,19 (09853); 1942.08.21,22 (09850)]

1942.08.27 "Got back from my brothers day before yesterday" [1942.08.29 (15241)]

1942.08.28 In New York [1942.08.28 (14134)]

1942.08.31 John Dewey, Jr. (Lewis Robert Hume), born at Halifax

1942.08.31 Meets with Henry Fowles Pringle [1942.08.27 (13867); LW17]

1942.09.05 In Merion, PA [1942.09.06,08 (09856)]

1942.09.08 Returns to New York [1942.09.06,08 (09856)]

1942.09.18? Has lunch with B. Jelliffe [1942.09.19? 09862]]

1942.09.19? Has lunch with Hu Shih [1942.09.19? (09862)]

1942.10.07 Plans to meet Richard Welling [1942.10.06 (13627)]

1942.10.08 Tribute read at memorial service for Tufts, University of Chicago, Joseph Bond Chapel, "Tribute to James Hayden Tufts" [LW15]

1942.10.31 "Endorsement of Dean Alfange" published [LW17]

1942.11.01 Charter member of American Society for Aesthetics [San Diego State University, American Society for Aesthetics Collection]

1942.11.09 Enters New York Hospital, prostate [1942.11.07 (04482); 1942.11.07 (13878)]

1942.12.09 Still in hospital [1942.12.09 (13095)]

1942.12.13 Davis Rich Dewey dies

1942.12.22 "Back home" from hospital [1942.12.22 (14044); 1942.12.22 (13879)]

1943 "The Principles" published [LW15]

1943.01.18 "Go back to the hospital" [1943.01.16 (09429); 1943.01.16 (04486); 1943.01.16 (15247)]

1943.01.20 "Operation is scheduled," "have my final operation this pm." [1943.01.16 (04486); 1943.01.16 (15247); 1943.01.20 (09430)]

1943.01-02 "Anti-Naturalism in Extremis" published [LW15]

1943.02.14 "Expect to go home tomorrow [from hospital]" [1943.02.14 (13098)]

1943.02.** Sponsors National Share Croppers Week [FBI File]

1943.03.** "James Hayden Tufts" published [LW15]

1943.04.21 Leaves New York by train [1943.04.20 (16534); 1943.04.25 (09431)]

1943.04.22 In Miami Beach, Triton Hotel [1943.04.23 (09902)]

1943.05.09 "Several Faults Are Found in Mission to Moscow Film" published [LW15]

1943.05.13 Dinner with Mrs. Ryan [1943.05.14 (09914)]

1943.05.14 Dinner with Thielens in Cocoanut Grove, FL [1943.05.15 (09915)]

1943.05.15 Visits with Mr. Love [1943.05.16 (09916)]

1943.05.20 Accepts invitation to join National Advisory Committee of Workers Defense League [1943.05.20 (13840)]

1943.05.24 Awarded Copernican Citation, 400th anniversary of death of Copernicus [1943.05.29 (09924)]

1943.05.24 "Moscow Film Again Attacked" published [LW15]

1943.05.29-30 Press release for conference on The Scientific Spirit and Democratic Faith, "Statement on Jefferson"; honorary chairman [LW15; Radest, **Toward Common Ground**, 287]

1943.05.31 Dinner with Thielens [1943.05.31 (09925)]

1943 Member, American Labor Conference on International Affairs [*Communist* 22 (May 1943): 469-80]

1943.06.04 Engaged passage on "train leaving Saturday June 4th" [1943.06.01 (09927)]

1943.06.06 "Changed my reservation from saturday to monday" [1943.06.03 (09929)]

1943.06.09 In New York; "leaving for N.Y. day after tomorrow" [1943.06.07 (15252)]

1943.06.10 "Valuation Judgments and Immediate Quality" published [LW15]

1943.06.11 Leaves "for a week in Maine" [1943.06.07 (09934)]

1943.06.19 "Further as to Valuation as Judgment" published [LW15]

1943.07.02-09.?** In Montville, NJ, Lake Valhalla [1943.07.02 (09941); 1943.07.16 (13342); 1943.07.25 (13105); 1943.08.18 (13793); 1943.09.08 (14499)]

1943.08.08-? "In the city [New York] for two or three days" [1943.08.13 (15262)]

1943.09.12? Returns to New York [1943.09.06 (09446); 1943.09.08 (14451); 1943.09.08 (15273)]

1943.09.17 In New York, "laid up in bed" [1943.09.17 (15277)]

1943.10.12-19 In New York Hospital [1943.10.12 (15289); 1943.10.19 (13752)]

1943.10.27-11.01 "Im in the hospital," [New York Hospital, 525 E. 68th St.], "got back from the hospital day before yesterday" [1943.10.27 (09448); 1943.10.28 (13337); 1943.11.03 (09449)]

- 1943.11.**-12.17** In New York Hospital on the East River, "had a very serious operation" [1943.11.26 (09450); 1943.12.11 (06921); 1943.12.12 (09451); 1943.12.16 (14453); 1943.12.16 (15297); 1943.12.17 (09452); 1943.12.17 (13106); 1943.12.19 (14432); 1943.12.29 (13343)]
- 1944** Writes "Foreword to 'Method'" [LW15]
- 1944.01.15?** Leaves for Miami [1944.01.13 (09453); 1944.01.14 (12112); 1944.01.14 (14050)]
- 1944.01.19** "Got here [Miami Beach] last evening" [1944.01.20 (15283)]
- 1944.02.18** In Coral Gables, "staying here for a few days with my relatives, Mr & Mrs Topping" [1944.02.18 (14460)]
- 1944.02.19** In Key West [1944.02.18 (14460); 1944.02.18 (14170)]
- 1944.03.19** Flying from Key West to Miami [1944.02.18 (14460); 1944.03.19 (15313)]
- 1944.03.20-22** Addresses Winter Institute of Arts and Sciences, University of Miami, Coral Gables, "Between Two Worlds," "Monday lecture in the evening, the two conferences in the late afternoon" [1944.01.25 (14458); LW17]
- 1944.03.20-27** "Message to the Teachers of Perú" published [LW15]
- 1944.03.23-24?** Back in Key West [1944.03.19 (15313)]
- 1944.04.25** In Key West [1944.04.25? (13116)]
- 1944** Joins Liberal Party of New York
- 1944** Council for a Democratic Germany, organizer [*New Leader* 27 (6 May 1944): 19; *Politics*, June 1944, 132-33]
- 1944.05.03** Leaves Key West [1944.04.29 (14508)]
- 1944.05.06** Returns to New York [1944.05.08 (15329); 1944.05.10 (13117)]
- 1944.05.25** "By Nature and by Art" published [LW15]
- 1944.05.27** Address read by Jerome Nathanson before Conference on The Scientific Spirit and Democratic Faith, Ethical Culture School, New York, "The Democratic Faith and Education" [LW15]
- 1944.06.**** "The Democratic Faith and Education" published [LW15]

1944 Summer, "The Penning-in of Natural Science" published [LW15]

1944.07.22 "Just leaving for a vacation" [1944.07.22 (13303)]

1944.07.24 In Chatham, MA [1944.07.24 (16644)]

1944.08.17 "Some Questions about Value" published [LW15]

1944.08.** "Challenge to Liberal Thought" published [LW15]

1944.08.20-27 Still in Chatham, MA [1944.08.20 (14959); 1944.08.27 (13120); 1944.08.28 (13121)]

1944.09.05 "Got back last night to New York from Chatham [1944.09.06 (15368)]

1944.10.04 In Washington [1944.10.03 (15383); 1944.10.11 (14057)]

1944.10.06? In Merion, PA [1944.10.11 (14057)]

1944.10.10 "Got back yesterday" to New York [1944.10.11 (14057)]

1944.10.14 "John Dewey on the Theory of Economic Progress" published [LW15]

1944.10.19 Interview in *New York Times*, "John Dewey, at 85, Defends Doctrines" [*New York Times*, 20 October 1944, 32]

1944.10.23 National Educators for Roosevelt Committee [*Daily Worker*, 23 October 1944, 2]

1944.10.** "The Problem of the Liberal Arts College" published [LW15]

1944.11.04 "John Dewey Hails the Liberal Party" published [LW15]

1944.11.08-15? "Have to go back to NY. Hospital . . . tomorrow"; "return to 1 W 89 tomorrow" [1944.11.07 (14483); 1944.11.15 (13685)]

1944.12.06 Leaving for Florida [1944.11.28 (09459); 1944.12.03 (14056, 15087)]

1944.12.06 In Miami for "a week" [1944.11.28 (09459); 1944.12.03 (15087)]

1944.12.09 "Shall be at K. W. after the 9th" [1944.12.04 (15088)]

1944.12.15 In Key West [1944.11.28 (09459); 1944.12.15 (15163)]

1944 Listed as an "Initiating Sponsor" of Independent Citizens' Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions [*Worker*, 24 December 1944, 14]

1945 "Democratic versus Coercive International Organization" published [LW15]

1945.02.10 Evelyn and Jane leave Key West [1945.02.11 (12372)]

1945.02.10 Moved from 630 Dey St. to 504 South St. [1945.02.11 (15409)]

1945.03.** "Dewey vs. Meiklejohn" and "Rejoinder to Meiklejohn" published [LW15]

1945.03.01 "Went to hospital Thursday for a treatment" [1945.03.03 (15414)]

1945.03.17? "Another day at the local hospital getting another series of penicillin shots" [1945.03.18 (15420)]

1945.03.23-24? Leaving Key West "by car" [1945.03.20 (13146)]

1945.04.05 "Going to the hospital tomorrow for a checkup" [1945.04.04 (15422)]

1945.04.25 Still in Key West [1945.04.25 (15430)]

1945 Sponsor of American Labor Archive and Research Institute [*New Leader* 28 (28 April 1945): 14]

1945.05.01 "Leaving here May first for N Y" [1945.04.21 (15429)]

1945.05.06 In New York [1945.05.06 (13364)]

1945.05.27 "Going to NY Hospital this pm" [1945.05.27 (15453)]

1945.06.03 "Shall go back home from hospital tomorrow" [1945.06.02 (15454); 1945.06.04 (15456)]

1945.06.03 Visits with Dr. W. Houston [1945.06.05 (15457)]

1945.06.28 In New York [1945.06.28 (13127)]

1945.07.14-08.17 "Going to Montauk (NY) tomorrow" [1945.07.13 (15484); 1945.07.29 (13129); 1945.08.03 (13130); 1945.08.05 (13377); 1945.08.15 (15498)]

1945.08.20 Back in New York [1945.08.20 (15499)]

1945 Autumn, "The Revolt against Science" published [LW15]

1945.09.13 "Are Naturalists Materialists?" published [LW15]

1945.10.11? Moving to 1158 5th Ave. [1945.10.11 (14060)]

1945.11.22 "Dualism and the Split Atom" published [LW15]

1945.12.20 "Ethical Subject-Matter and Language" published [LW15]

1946 "Prefatory Note to **Problems of Men**" and "Introduction to **Problems of Men**" published [LW15]

1946 "Foreword to **Education in the British West Indies**" published [LW15]

1946 "Emily Green Balch" published [LW17]

1946.01.05 Leaves for Florida by car [1946.01.03 (14946); 1946.01.03 (16813)]

1946.01.09 Arrives in Key West [1946.01.11 (15540)]

1946.01.23 In Key West [1946.01.23 (13144)]

1946.02.14 "Peirce's Theory of Linguistic Signs, Thought, and Meaning" published [LW15]

1946.03.** "The Crisis in Human History" published [LW15]

1946.03.31 Returns to New York by car [1946.03.20 (13146); 1946.04.01 (13636); 1946.04.01 (09439); 1946.04.02 (15567); 1946.04.08 (13396)]

1946 Spring, "Comment on Sidney Hook's **Education for Modern Man**," published [LW15]

1946.05.04? Attends National Education Committee conference [*New York Times*, 5 May 1946, 7]

1946.05.** "In the hospital for 3 weeks" [1946.05.30 (13724)]

1946.05.09 "Rejoinder to Charles W. Morris" published [LW15]

1946.05.30 Home from hospital [1946.05.30 (13724)]

1946 Fall, promotes Emily Greene Balch for Nobel Peace Prize [LW17]

1946.07.08 Leaves for Hubbards with Roberta Lowitz Grant [1946.07.02 (13729)]

1946.07.15 "Arrived here [Hubbards] day before yesterday" [1946.07.17 (13724)]

1946.08.16 Drives through Cape Breton [1946.08.15 (13150)]

1946.08? In Halifax a few days [1946.09.07 (13151)]

1946.08.23 "Expect[s] to leave here" [Hubbards] [1946.08.19 (15605)]

- 1946.09.05** Honorary Doctor of Science degree, University of Pennsylvania [1946.06.12 (04529); 1946.06.13 (04530); *Science*, 13 September 1946]
- 1946.09.21** "Slipped . . . and dislocated my left shoulder" [1946.10.01 (15611)]
- 1946.09.30** "Got back yesterday" to NY after returning from Cape Breton [1946.09.01 (15606)]
- 1946.11.06** Visits Adelbert Ames's demonstrations in New York [1946.11.04 (15620); 1946.11.08 (15621)]
- 1946.11.13** Interview by Adelbert Ames and Hadley Cantril, held at 270 Park Ave., New York [Dartmouth Eye Institute Papers]
- 1946.12.11** Marries Roberta Lowitz Grant (b. 1904 in Oil City, PA) in Dewey's apartment at 1158 Fifth Ave., Jerome Nathanson officiates, 11:10 a.m. [*New York Times*, 12 December 1946, 31]
- 1946.12.11** Leaves for Miami [1946.12.10 (14064)]
- 1946.12.20** In Key West [1946.12.22 (13155); 1946.12.21 (15634)]
- 1946.12.24** Initiating sponsor of Independent Citizens' Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions [*Daily Worker*, 24 December 1944, 14]
- 1946** Tresca Memorial Committee [*New Leader* 29 (28 December 1946): 1]
- 1946** Ph.D., Oslo University [**Who Was Who in America**, vol. III, 1951-1960]
- 1947** Member, Committee Against Mass Expulsion (from Eastern Germany) [pamphlet dated 1947]
- 1947** Roosevelt Committee for the Arts and Sciences [Bullert, 196, 202]
- 1947** "Foreword to **Education for What Is Real**" published [LW15]
- 1947** "Introduction to **The Way beyond 'Art'--The Work of Herbert Bayer**" published [LW15]
- 1947** "Comment on I Want to Be Like Stalin" published [LW15]
- 1947.01.08** In Key West [1947.01.08 (13740)]
- 1947.02.20** Goes to Miami Beach; John, Jr., ill [1947.03.05 (14067)]
- 1947.03.**** "Implications of S. 2499" published [LW15]
- 1947.03.**** "Comment on Bell and Polanyi" published [LW15]

1947.03.05 "Still in Miami Beach" [1947.03.05 (15640)]
1947.03.06? In Key West "till some time in April" [1947.03.04 (13346); 1947.03.05 (14067)]
1947.03.08 "Comment on `Religion at Harvard'" published [LW17]
1947.04.15-16 "Just leaving for NY--by car" [1947.04.14 (13537); 1947.04.14 (14068)]
1947.04.26 "Only just returned" to New York [1947.04.26 (14776)]
1947.05.06 Dewey's message read at retirement banquet for Max C. Otto
1947.05.? "Have to go to Pittsburgh" [1947.05.20 (13540)]
1947.05.29 Dewey listed as member of "Committee of 100," Dedicated to the Creation of an America of Justice and Equality for Our Negro Fellow Citizens [1947.05.29 (18753)]
1947.07.01-14? J. Ratner has "seen JD twice in past 2 weeks" [1947.07.14 (18771)]
1947.07.12 "George Seldes and 'Fact'" published [LW15]
1947.07.21? Probably going to Hubbards, Nova Scotia, "in a day or two" [1947.07.19 (14069); 1947.07.19 (14598)]
1947.07.29 Arrives in Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1947.07.30 (15637)]
1947.08.16 "Spending a few weeks here [Hubbards]" [1947.08.16 (13317)]
1947.08.25 Still in Hubbards, Nova Scotia, "be back in NY City early next week" [1947.08.25 (13348)]
1947.09.01 "Got back [New York] Monday evening last" [1947.09.03 (13318)]
1947.09.** Spends afternoon and evening with Una B. Sait [1959.06.30 (16735)]
1947.09.13 "Behind the Iron Bars," review of David J. Dallin and Boris I. Nicolaevsky's **Forced Labor in Soviet Russia**, published [LW15]
1947.10.** "Liberating the Social Scientist" published [LW15]
1947.10.25? Leaving for New Alexandria, PA [1947.10.22 (13165); 1947.10.23 (07250)]
1947.10.31 Returns to New York [1947.11.02 (13320)]
1947.11.** Participates in Columbia University Kilpatrick Award ceremony [*New York Times*, 11 November 1947, 23]

1947.11.11 Visits with G. Hullfish [1947.11.18 (14522)]

1947.11.13 Addresses Graduate Department of Philosophy, Columbia University, "The Future of Philosophy" [LW17]

1947 Winter, "Man and Mathematics" published [LW15]

1947.12.10 Luncheon at St. Regis Hotel for Roberta and JD hosted by Dr. and Mrs. Ludd Spivey [1947.12.11 (10627); *New York Tribune*, 10 December 1947]

1947.12.23 "Expect to leave (by car) for Fla on Tues or Wed"; "JD left for Key West on Tues. last" [1947.12.21 (15680); 1947.12.17 (18813)]

1947.12.26 "Just leaving by boat for Fla" (Key West) [1947.12.26 (13554)]

1947.12.27 "Henry Wallace and the 1948 Elections" published [LW15]

1948 "Foreword to **The Unfolding of Artistic Activity**" published [LW15]

1948 "Appreciation of the Rand School" published [LW15]

1948.01.** "William James' Morals and Julien Benda's" published [LW15]

1948.01.** "Boyd H. Bode: An Appreciation" published [LW15]

1948.02.22-26 In Miami Beach [1948.02.22 (15115); 1948.02.25 (15180)]

1948.03.01 In Key West [1948.03.01 (15685)]

1948.03.** "A Comment on the Foregoing Criticisms" published [LW15]

1948.04.** "I am an honorary member of the Rationalist Press Association" [1948.04.25 (13173)]

1948.04.17 Leaves Florida for New York; "have to stop on way" [1948.04.16 (13172)]

1948.04.18 "Have got this far [Miami?]" [1948.04.18 (15693)]

1948.04.24? "Am back [New York]" [1948.04.21 (15694)]

1948.06.** New School for Social Research honorary degree [*New York Times*, 2 June 1948, 14]

1948.06.20 In hospital [1948.07.09 (14352); 1948.07.10 (13766)]

1948.07.08 "Got back from hospital," tonsillectomy [1948.07.09 (14352); 1948.07.11 (13176); 1948.07.29 (13177); 1948.07.08 (15708)]

1948.07.15 Leaves for Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1948.07.11 (13176)]

1948.07-08? Adopts Adrienne and John?

1948.07.31 In Hubbards, Nova Scotia; Adrienne and John at camp [1948.07.31 (13801)]

1948.08.14 Paper read by Sidney Hook at Tenth International Congress of Philosophy, Amsterdam, "Has Philosophy a Future?" [LW16]

1948.09.** "We shall be back in early Sept" [1948.07.31 (13801)]

1948.09.03 "In [Hubbards] Nova Scotia & only returned [New York] yesterday" [1948.09.04 (15015); 1948.09.04 (15711)]

1948.09.30 "Got back [New York] last Thursday from a short stay outside" [1948.10.05 (14624)]

1948.10.** "American Youth, Beware of Wallace Bearing Gifts" published [LW15]

1948.10.24 At Maple Lodge, PA [1948.10.26 (15046)]

1948.10.24 Back in New York [1948.10.26 (15046)]

1948.11.** "Commentary and Liberalism" published [LW15]

1948.11.** Honorary chairman, International Rescue and Relief Committee [1948.11.22 (07240)]

1948.12.29 Leaves for Miami and Key West [1948.12.22 (10866); 1948.12.23 (15723); 1948.12.25 (14745); 1948.12.29 (10865)]

1949 **Knowing and the Known** published [LW16]

1949 "Religion and Morality in a Free Society" published [LW15]

1949 "The Field of 'Value'" published [LW16]

1949 "Has Philosophy a Future?" published [LW16]

1949 "Foreword to **Evolution and the Founders of Pragmatism**" published [LW17]

1949 Iron Curtain Refugee Campaign Committee [Bullert, 199]

1949.01.02? In Key West [1949.02.01 (13324)]

1949.02.02 Leaves Key West for Montego Bay, Jamaica, via Miami [1949.02.01 (13324)]

- 1949.03.22** In Montego Bay, Jamaica; "our lease here is up the 31st March-- We may go to another place on the Island for a week or two in April" [1949.03.22 (13804)]
- 1949** Committee of Sponsors, Common Council for American Unity [1949.04.04 (15121)]
- 1949.04.04** Still in Jamaica; "moved here [Columbus Inn, Discovery Bay] a few days ago" [1949.04.04 (15741)]
- 1949.04.09** In Key West? [1949.04.09 (15047)]
- 1949.04.22** "We shall take the plane [from Jamaica] to Miami on Friday" [1949.04.18 (15745)]
- 1949.04.24** "Have returned" to New York [1949.04.27 (13515)]
- 1949.05.18** Receives award from Abraham Lincoln High School, New York; JD ill, accepted by Roberta [*New York Times*, 20 May 1949, 24; *ibid.*, 21 May 1949, 12; 1949.05.18 (14291); 1949.06.07 (10950)]
- 1949.05.24** In hospital for blood transfusion [1949.05.27 (10942)]
- 1949.06.**** "Experience and Existence: A Comment" published [LW16]
- 1949.06.11** Cruise to Halifax, on SS *York* [1949.06.11 (09473); 1949.06.11 (13577); 1949.06.11 (14632); 1949.06.13 (10957)]
- 1949.06.17** Returns to New York [1949.06.18 (14633)]
- 1949.06.21** "Communists as Teachers" published [LW17]
- 1949.06.24** "Leaving tomorrow am for New Alexandria" [1949.06.20 (10963); 1949.06.23 (13182)]
- 1949.07.08** In New Alexandria, PA [1949.07.08 (10982); 1949.07.26 (11009)]
- 1949.08.03** "Spending the summer" at Maple Lodge in New Alexandria, PA [1949.08.03 (09474)]
- 1949.08.24** Statement read for Dewey at Milwaukee, WI, "Message to the American Federation of Teachers" [*New York Times*, 25 August 1949, 3; LW17]
- 1949.09.**** Interview with Dr. Richard Hope and Mr. William S. Tacey of University of Pittsburgh [*Pitt*, no. 40 (Spring 1950): 19; 1950.09.** (15095)]
- 1949.09.25** Still in New Alexandria, PA; leaving for New York [1949.09.25 (09475)]
- 1949.09.25** "We got back yesterday [New York]" [1949.09.26 (15784)]

- 1949.10.**** Interview with Benjamin Fine, "John Dewey, at 90, Reiterates His Belief That Good Schools Are Essential in a Democracy" [*New York Times*, 16 October 1949, 9]
- 1949.10.14** Interview with Lester Grant, "John Dewey, at 90, Finds Tension of World May Result in Good" [*New York Herald Tribune*, 15 October 1949, 7]
- 1949.10.20** Attends 90th birthday banquet, Commodore Hotel, New York, "John Dewey Responds" [LW17]
- 1949.10.21** Statement read for Dewey at Conference on Education and Philosophy, University of Illinois, "Greetings to the Urbana Conference" [LW17]
- 1949.10.25** "Leaving by train Tuesday night arriving in Burlington" [1949.10.17 (13657); 1949.10.25 (15791)]
- 1949.10.26** Attends homecoming, University of Vermont [1949.10.27 (15068); 1949.10.28 (15069); 1949.11.06 (14353)]
- 1949.10.**** "Philosophy's Future in Our Scientific Age" published [LW16]
- 1949.11.**** Contributing editor, *New Leader* [1949.11.** (14473)]
- 1949.11.20** Honorary chairman of committee of lay persons to support the repeal of the Feinberg law [*New York Herald Tribune*, 20 November 1949]
- 1949.11.30** Entertains Mr. and Mrs. E. Lyman for dinner [1949.11.28 (15074); 1949.12.07 (15075)]
- 1949.12.18** Addresses Alvin Johnson's seventy-fifth birthday celebration, New School for Social Research, New York [1949.11.23 (13808)]
- 1949.12.26** "Alvin Johnson" published [LW17]
- 1950** "John Dewey Responds" published [LW17]
- 1950** "Greetings to the Urbana Conference" published [LW17]
- 1950** Honorary president, League for Industrial Democracy
- 1950.01.30** "Leaving by plane next Monday" for Florida [1950.01.27 (14117); 1950.01.27 (15050)]
- 1950.02.08** Arrives in Key West, "just arrived here today" [1950.02.08 (12035)]
- 1950.02.**** "Contribution to 'Religion and the Intellectuals'" published [LW16]
- 1950.03.30** Still in Key West, "flue is better" [1950.03.30 (07303)]

1950.04.20 Still in Key West, "down with a virus attack worse than before" [1950.04.20 (07315)]

1950.04.25 Returns to New York from Key West [1950.05.10 (14080)]

1950.05.01 In New York [1950.05.01 (07319)]

1950.05.25 Invited to receive award from American Unitarian Association in Boston [1950.03.21 (12063)]

1950.05.26 Meets with Devere Allen [1950.05.23 (17125); 1950.05.29 (17126)]

1950.06.06 Writes testimonial to Frank C. Becker [LW17]

1950.06.09 Visits with Robert Rothman [1950.06.23 (12146)]

1950.06.11 "Leave here Sunday the 11th" for Pennsylvania [1950.06.08 (15867)]

1950.06.12 In Bryn Mawr Hospital; tests at hospital [1950.06.10 (13796); 1950.06.12 (13198)]

1950.06.22-23 In Philadelphia [1950.06.22 (07329); 1950.06.23 (07331)]

1950.06.24 In New York [1950.06.26 (15053)]

1950.06.27 "Leaving for the summer place in Penn." [1950.06.25 (12143)]

1950.06.27 In New Alexandria, PA, "stopped in Phia several days to have some dentist work done, so we only got here tuesday" [1950.06.29 (07332); 1950.07.02 (13814)]

1950.07.30-08.02 In Mercy Hospital; discharge diagnosis: arteriosclerotic heart disease [1950.08.02 (12177)]

1950.08.04 In New Alexandria, PA [1950.08.04 (13199); 1950.08.04 (15150)]

1950.08.28? In Pittsburgh "for the day" [1950.09.02 (12216)]

1950.09.11 Pays membership in Humanist Club at Columbia University, "first dues-paying member" [*Pique* 2 (Summer 1990): 2; Smith, "Dewey on the Humanist Movement"]

1950.09.14 Still in New Alexandria, PA, "shall be returning most any day now" [1950.09.14 (07346); 1950.09.15 (13517)]

1950.09.** "Aesthetic Experience as a Primary Phase and as an Artistic Development" published [LW16]

1950.10.** Listed as sponsor of American Council for the Community [1946.10.09 (13642)]

1950.10.18 In New York [1950.10.18 (09482)]

1950.11.01 Meets with Albert Barnes in New York [1950.11.06 (14970)]

1950.11.19 "Mr. Acheson's Critics" published [LW17]

1950.11.15 Resigns as honorary president, National Council Against Conscription [1950.11.16 (12351)]

1951 "Contribution to Democracy in a World of Tensions" published [LW16]

1951 "Introduction to **William Heard Kilpatrick: Trail Blazer in Education**" published [LW17]

1951.01.06-07 Apparently still in New York, "leaving (plane to S.F. tonight) ; bill from physician for house call [1951.01.02 (13647); 1951.01.06 (12473)]

1951.01.08-13? "Stayed a while in Santa Monica" [1951.01.18 (15892)]

1951.01.13 "Sail from San Francisco to Manila on the 13th," SS *President Wilson* [1951.02.02 (15890)]

1951.01.18 "Got here [Honolulu] this am"; visits with Cloptons [1951.01.18 (15892); 1951.01.25 (12454); Lyle Nelson, *Honolulu Star-Bulletin*, 18 January 1951]

1951.02.26 Leaves for Los Angeles by ship [1951.02.23 (14091)]

1951.03.15 Honorary life membership in American Association of School Administrators [1951.04.23 (12527)]

1951.03.16 In Los Angeles, CA, Hospital of the Good Samaritan; has hernia operation [1951.03.16 (16145); 1951.03.16 (17316); 1951.03.17 (14530); 1951.03.30 (12508)]

1951.03.30 In Tucson, AZ [1951.03.30 (12508)]

1951.04.** "Convalescing from an operation" [1951.04.16 (12543)]

1951.04.** "On Philosophical Synthesis" published [LW17]

1951.05.10 Starts traction [1951.05.09 (12647)]

1951.05.18 Still in Tucson [1951.05.18 (07445)]

1951.05.18? "Returned to New York City about the middle of May" [1951.05.11 (14727); 1951.07.13 (12679)]

1951.05.** In New York Hospital "for a complete check up" [1951.06.02 (12643); 1951.07.13 (12679)]

- 1951.06.**** Back in New York; Adrienne has returned to school [1951.06.02 (12643)]
- 1951.06.11** Honorary Doctor of Letters degree, Yale University, JD attends [*New York Times*, 12 June 1951, 1, 24; *San Francisco Chronicle*, 13 June 1951; 1951.04.27 (12596); 1951.06.06 (12657)]
- 1951.06.23-08.03** In New Alexandria, PA [1951.06.23 (12667); 1951.07.20 (12699); 1951.08.03 (14092)]
- 1951.07.**** Honorary chairman of Congr s pour la Libert  de la Culture [1951.07.16 (12684)]
- 1951.08.04** Attends meeting with Roberta Dewey, Paul Wilson, and Colby Stilson re American Glass Co. [1951.08.01 (12742); 1951.08.09 (12760)]
- 1951.08.**** Accepts appointment to serve on Committee of Sponsors for Henry George Congress [1951.08.02 (12746)]
- 1951.10.26** Doctor "honoris causa" conferred by Faculty of Letters and Philosophy of the University of Rome [1951.10.26 (12810)]
- 1951.11.25** Fractures left hip [1952.10.15 (16314)]
- 1951.11.26** Admitted to Doctors Hospital by Dr. Alvin C. Drummond [1952.10.15 (16314)]
- 1952** "Modern Philosophy" published [LW16]
- 1952** "Preface to Japanese Translation of Democracy and Education" published [LW17]
- 1952** Honorary member of Governing Board at National College of Education, Evanston, IL, "for several years" [1952.06.27 (16221)]
- 1952** National Council, Pestalozzi Foundation of America [1952.06.02 (15994)]
- 1952** Advisory Committee, Committee of Racial Equality [1952.06.06 (16091)]
- 1952** Member, Americans for Democratic Action, East Side Branch [1952.06.18 (16210)]
- 1952** Vice-president, Ethical Union [1952.11.06 (16318)]
- 1952.02.04** Leaves hospital [1952.10.15 (16314)]
- 1952.05.03** Elected honorary vice-chairman of State Committee of the Liberal Party of the State of New York
- 1952.06.01** John Dewey dies of pneumonia; cremated, ashes at University of Vermont [1952.06.01

(09541)]

- 1952.06.02** John Dewey cremated, Fresh Pond Crematory, Middle Village, Queens, NY [1952.06.01 (09541)]
- 1952.06.04** Memorial service at Community Church of New York, 40 E. 35th St., Reverend Donald Harrington, address by Max C. Otto
- 1953** "Introduction to Selected Poems of Claude McKay" published [LW17]
- 1957.04.01** John Dewey Society of Japan started at the Gakushi Kaikan, Kanda, Tokyo; Roberta, Adrienne (age 17), and John (age 14) attend
- 1965.03.12** Evelyn Dewey Smith dies in Kirksville, MO
- 1967.07.28** Frederick Archibald Dewey dies
- 1970.05.06** Roberta Dewey dies (subdural hematoma) in Miami Beach, St. Francis Hospital [*San Francisco Chronicle*, 7 May 1970, 39; *New York Times*, 8 May 1970, 31; Dykhuizen, 322]
- 1971.05.08** Postage stamp honoring Dewey issued by Grenada [**A Chronology of Noteworthy Events in American Psychology**, 301]
- 1972.10.26** Program commemorating interment of ashes of John and Roberta Dewey at University of Vermont [Dykhuizen, 322]
- 1973.03.22** Sabino L. Dewey dies
- 1983.05.17** Lucy Dewey Brandauer dies